

US009415079B2

### (12) United States Patent

### Honda et al.

#### (54) COMPOSITION FOR INDUCING PROLIFERATION OR ACCUMULATION OF REGULATORY T CELLS

- (71) Applicant: The University of Tokyo, Tokyo (JP)
- Inventors: Kenya Honda, Tokyo (JP); Koji
  Atarashi, Tokyo (JP); Kikuji Itoh,
  Tokyo (JP); Takeshi Tanoue, Tokyo (JP)
- (73) Assignee: The University of Tokyo, Tokyo (JP)
- (\*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.
- (21) Appl. No.: 14/955,532
- (22) Filed: Dec. 1, 2015

#### (65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2016/0143960 A1 May 26, 2016

### **Related U.S. Application Data**

(63) Continuation of application No. 14/492,850, filed on Sep. 22, 2014, which is a continuation of application No. 13/701,467, filed as application No. PCT/JP2011/063302 on Jun. 3, 2011, now abandoned.

#### (30) Foreign Application Priority Data

| Jun. 4, 2010 | (JP) |                   |
|--------------|------|-------------------|
| Dec. 3, 2010 | (WO) | PCT/JP2010/071746 |

(51) Int. Cl.

| A61K 35/74  | (2015.01) |
|-------------|-----------|
| A61K 35/742 | (2015.01) |
| A61K 45/06  | (2006.01) |
| G01N 33/50  | (2006.01) |
| A61K 45/00  | (2006.01) |
| A01K 67/027 | (2006.01) |
| C12Q 1/68   | (2006.01) |
| A61K 9/00   | (2006.01) |
| A61K 35/00  | (2006.01) |

- (58) Field of Classification Search None

See application file for complete search history.

#### (56) **References Cited**

#### U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

| 4,576,936 A<br>5,599,795 A * |         | MacDonald<br>McCann A61K 31/4164<br>424/93 4 |
|------------------------------|---------|--|
| 5,700,787 A                  | 12/1997 | Tzianabos et al.                             |

### (10) Patent No.: US 9,415,079 B2

### (45) **Date of Patent:** Aug. 16, 2016

| 6,348,452    | B1 | 2/2002  | Brown et al.         |
|--------------|----|---------|----------------------|
| 6,551,632    | B2 | 4/2003  | Borody               |
| 6,645,530    | B1 | 11/2003 | Borody               |
| 7,629,330    | B2 | 12/2009 | Wang et al.          |
| 7,749,494    | B2 | 7/2010  | Renaud et al.        |
| 2003/0113306 | A1 | 6/2003  | Collins et al.       |
| 2004/0028689 | A1 | 2/2004  | Borody               |
| 2004/0170617 | A1 | 9/2004  | Finegold             |
| 2004/0219160 | A1 | 11/2004 | Tzianabos et al.     |
| 2006/0067924 | A1 | 3/2006  | Lee et al.           |
| 2006/0240482 | A1 | 10/2006 | Kwok et al.          |
| 2007/0258953 | A1 | 11/2007 | Duncan et al.        |
| 2008/0003207 | A1 | 1/2008  | Cui                  |
| 2008/0305089 | A1 | 12/2008 | Bufe et al.          |
| 2008/0311080 | A1 | 12/2008 | Collins et al.       |
| 2009/0124573 | A1 | 5/2009  | Mazmanian et al.     |
| 2009/0317427 | A1 | 12/2009 | Kasper et al.        |
| 2010/0119488 | A1 | 5/2010  | Huber-Haag et al.    |
| 2010/0275282 | A1 | 10/2010 | Round et al.         |
| 2011/0009360 | A1 | 1/2011  | Kasper et al.        |
| 2012/0027734 | A1 | 2/2012  | Van Immerseel et al. |
| 2012/0276149 | A1 | 11/2012 | Littman et al.       |
| 2013/0149339 | A1 | 6/2013  | Honda et al.         |
| 2014/0341921 | A1 | 11/2014 | Honda et al.         |
| 2015/0143557 | A1 | 5/2015  | Honda et al.         |
| 2015/0224152 | A1 | 8/2015  | Littman et al.       |
| 2015/0320805 | A9 | 11/2015 | Honda et al.         |
|              |    |         |                      |

#### FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

| CA | 2850000 A1      | 4/2013 |
|----|-----------------|--------|
| DE | 102006062250 A1 | 6/2008 |
| EP | 1749538 A1      | 2/2007 |
| EP | 1955706 A1      | 8/2008 |
| JP | 2009-084215 A   | 4/2009 |

#### (Continued)

#### OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Third Party Observations filed in European Patent Application No. 11728077.6 on Jan. 29, 2016.

Abraham et al., Molecular mechanisms of IL-2 gene regulation following costimulation through LFA-1. J Immunol. Nov. 1, 2001;167(9):5193-201.

Abrams, Open-Label, Uncontrolled Trial of Bowel Sterilization and Repopulation With Normal Bowel Flora for Treatment of Inflammatory Bowel Disease. Current Therapeutic Research. Dec. 1997;58(12):1001-1012.

Andoh et al., Faecal microbiota profile of Crohn's disease determined by terminal restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Aliment Pharmacol Ther. Jan. 2009;29(1):75-82. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2036.2008.03860.x. Epub Sep. 26, 2008.

(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Brian J Gangle

(74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Wolf, Greenfield & Sacks, P.C.

#### (57) ABSTRACT

It was found that bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* induce accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells) in the colon. Moreover, the present inventors found that regulatory T cells (Treg cells) induced by from these bacteria suppressed proliferation of effector T-cells. From these findings, the present inventors found that the use of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived therefrom made it possible to induce proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells), and further to suppress immune functions.

#### 10 Claims, 36 Drawing Sheets

#### (56) References Cited

#### FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

| WO | WO 2009/050486 A2 | 4/2009  |
|----|-------------------|---------|
| WO | WO 2009/149149 A1 | 12/2009 |
| WO | WO 2011/005756 A1 | 1/2011  |
| WO | WO 2011/022542 A2 | 2/2011  |
| WO | WO 2011/022660 A1 | 2/2011  |
| WO | WO 2011/151941 A1 | 12/2011 |
| WO | WO 2011/152566 A2 | 12/2011 |
| WO | WO 2013/080561 A1 | 6/2013  |
| WO | WO 2015/156419 A1 | 10/2015 |

#### OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Atarashi et al., ATP drives lamina propria T(H)17 cell differentiation. Nature. Oct. 9, 2008;455(7214):808-12. doi: 10.1038/nature07240. Epub Aug. 20, 2008.

Atarashi et al., Induction of Colonic Regulatory T Cells by Indigenous Clostridium Species *Science* 331 (2011) 337-341.

Atarashi et al., Microbiota in autoimmunity and tolerance. Curr Opin Immunol. Dec. 2011;23(6):761-8. doi: 10.1016/j.coi.2011.11.002. Epub Nov. 22, 2011.

Atarashi et al., Microbiotal influence on T cell subset development Seminars in Immunology. Apr. 4, 2011;23(2):146-153.

Atarashi et al., Treg induction by a rationally selected mixture of Clostridia strains from the human microbiota. Nature. Aug. 8, 2013;500(7461):232-6. doi: 10.1038/nature12331. Epub Jul. 10, 2013.

Barnes et al., Regulatory T cells reinforce intestinal homeostasis. Immunity. Sep. 18, 2009;31(3):401-11. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2009. 08.011.

Bassaganya-Riera et al., Punicic acid modulates mucosal immune responses and prevents gut inflammation through PPAR gamma and delta-dependent mechanisms. FASEB J. 2010; 24 (Meeting Abstract Supplement). Abstract.

Bassaganya-Riera et al., Soluble fibers and resistant starch ameliorate disease activity in an experimental model of inflammatory bowel disease. FASEB J. 2010; 24 (Meeting Abstract Supplement). Abstract.

Borody et al., Treatment of ulcerative colitis using fecal bacteriotherapy. J Clin Gastroenterol. Jul. 2003;37(1):42-7.

Bouskra et al., Lymphoid tissue genesis induced by commensals through NOD1 regulates intestinal homeostasis. Nature. Nov. 27, 2008;456(7221):507-10. doi: 10.1038/nature07450. Epub Nov. 5, 2008.

Cebra, Influences of microbiota on intestinal immune system development. Am J Clin Nutr. May 1999;69(5):1046S-1051S.

Chandrasekaran, Clostridium difficile Toxin B blocks effector T cells proliferation by inhibiting PLD signaling *J. Immunology*, Apr. 2010; vol. 184, No. 1.

Curotto De Lafaille et al., Natural and adaptive foxp3+ regulatory T cells: more of the same or a division of labor? Immunity. May 2009;30(5):626-35. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2009.05.002.

Di Giacinto et al., Probiotics ameliorate recurrent Th1-mediated murine colitis by inducing IL-10 and IL-10-dependent TGF-betabearing regulatory cells. J Immunol. Mar. 15, 2005;174(6):3237-46. Eeckhaut et al. The anaerobic butyrate-producing strain Butyricicoccus pullicaecorum decreases colonic inflammation and ulceration in a TNBS-induced colitis rat model, in 5th Probiotics, Prebiotics and New Foods Congress, Rome, Italy (2009).

Foligne et al., A key role of dendritic cells in probiotic functionality. PLoS One. Mar. 21, 2007;2(3):e313.

Foligne et al., Correlation between in vitro and in vivo immunomodulatory properties of lactic acid bacteria. World J Gastroenterol. Jan. 14, 2007;13(2):236-43.

Franket al., Molecular-phylogenetic characterization of microbial community imbalances in human inflammatory bowel diseases. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Aug. 21, 2007;104(34):13780-5. Epub Aug. 15, 2007.

Gaboriau-Routhiau et al., "The key role of segmented filamentous bacteria in the coordinated maturation of gut helper T cell responses." *Immunity*. Oct. 16, 2009;31(4):677-89.

Garrett et al., Communicable ulcerative colitis induced by T-bet deficiency in the innate immune system. Cell. Oct. 5, 2007;131(1):33-45.

Geuking et al., Intestinal bacterial colonization induces mutualistic regulatory T cell responses. Immunity. May 27, 2011;34(5):794-806. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2011.03.021. Epub May 19, 2011.

Grehan et al., Durable alteration of the colonic microbiota by the administration of donor fecal flora. J Clin Gastroenterol. Sep. 2010;44(8):551-61. doi: 10.1097/MCG.0b013e3181e5d06b.

Hart et al., Modulation of human dendritic cell phenotype and function by probiotic bacteria. Gut. Nov. 2004;53(11):1602-9.

Itoh et al., Characterization of clostridia isolated from faeces of limited flora mice and their effect on caecal size when associated with germ-free mice. *Lab Anim*. Apr. 1985;19(2):111-8.

Itoh et al., Colonization resistance against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in gnotobiotic mice. Lab Anim. Jul. 1986;20(3):197-201.

Itoh et al., Intestinal bacteria antagonistic to Clostridium difficile in mice. Lab Anim. Jan. 1987;21(1):20-5.

Ivanov et al., Induction of intestinal Th17 cells by segmented filamentous bacteria. Cell. Oct. 30, 2009;139(3):485-98. doi: 10.1016/ j.cell.2009.09.033.

Ivanov et al., Specific microbiota direct the differentiation of IL-17producing T-helper cells in the mucosa of the small intestine. Cell Host Microbe. Oct. 16, 2008;4(4):337-49. doi: 10.1016/j.chom. 2008.09.009.

Jarry et al., Mucosal IL-10 and TGF-beta play crucial roles in preventing LPS-driven, IFN-gamma-mediated epithelial damage in human colon explants. J Clin Invest. Mar. 2008;118(3):1132-42.

Kamanaka et al., Expression of interleukin-10 in intestinal lymphocytes detected by an interleukin-10 reporter knockin tiger mouse. *Immunity*. Dec. 2006;25(6):941-52.

Karimi et al., Lactobacillus reuteri-induced regulatory T cells protect against an allergic airway response in mice. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med.* Feb. 1, 2009;179(3):186-93.

Khoruts et al., Changes in the composition of the human fecal microbiome after bacteriotherapy for recurrent Clostridium difficileassociated diarrhea. J Clin Gastroenterol. May-Jun. 2010;44(5):354-60. doi: 10.1097/MCG.0b013e3181c87e02.

Kwon et al., Generation of regulatory dendritic cells and CD4+Foxp3+ T cells by probiotics administration suppresses immune disorders. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Feb. 2, 2010;107(5):2159-64. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0904055107. Epub Jan. 13, 2010.

Latvala et al., Potentially probiotic bacteria induce efficient maturation but differential cytokine production in human monocyte-derived dendritic cells. World J Gastroenterol. Sep. 28, 2008;14(36):5570-83; discussion 5581-2.

Li et al., Effect of oral feeding with clostridium leptum on regulatory T-cell responses and allergic airway inflammation in mice *Ann. Allergy Asthma Immunol.* 109 (2012) 201-207.

Liu et al., Reclassification of Clostridium coccoides, Ruminococcus hansenii, Ruminococcus hydrogenotrophicus, Ruminococcus luti, Ruminococcus productus and Ruminococcus schinkii as Blautia coccoides gen. nov., comb. nov., Blautia hansenii comb. nov., Blautia hydrogenotrophica comb. nov., Blautia luti comb. nov., Blautia producta comb. nov., Blautia schinkii comb. nov. and description of Blautia wexlerae sp. nov., isolated from human faeces. Int J Syst Evol Microbiol. Aug. 2008;58(Pt 8):1896-902.

Livingston et al., Gut commensal Lactobacillus reuteri 100-23 stimulates an immunoregulatory response. Immunol Cell Biol. Jan. 2010;88(1):99-102. doi: 10.1038/icb.2009.71. Epub Sep. 29, 2009. Louis et al., Diversity, metabolism and microbial ecology of butyrateproducing bacteria from the human large intestine. FEMS Microbiol

Lett. May 2009;294(1):1-8. doi: 10.1111/j.1574-6968.2009.01514. x. Epub Feb. 13, 2009.

Lu et al., Molecular orchestration of differentiation and function of regulatory T cells. Genes Dev. Jun. 1, 2009;23(11):1270-82. doi:10. 1101/gad.1791009.

#### (56) **References Cited**

#### OTHER PUBLICATIONS

MacPherson et al., Interactions between commensal intestinal bacteria and the immune system. Nat Rev Immunol. Jun. 2004;4(6):478-85.

Mandalari et al., In vitro evaluation of the prebiotic properties of almond skins (*Amygdalus communis* L.). *FEMS Microbiol Lett.* Mar. 2010;304(2):116-22.

Mangin et al., Molecular inventory of faecal microflora in patients with Crohn's disease. FEMS Microbiol Ecol. Oct. 1, 2004;50(1):25-36. doi: 10.1016/j.femsec.2004.05.005.

Maslowski et al., Regulation of inflammatory responses by gut microbiota and chemoattractant receptor GPR43. Nature. Oct. 29, 2009;461(7268):1282-6. doi: 10.1038/nature08530.

Maynard et al., Regulatory T cells expressing interleukin 10 develop from Foxp3+ and Foxp3- precursor cells in the absence of interleukin 10. Nat Immunol. Sep. 2007;8(9):931-41. Epub Aug. 12, 2007.

Mazmanian et al., A microbial symbiosis factor prevents intestinal inflammatory disease. Nature. May 29, 2008;453(7195):620-5. doi:10.1038/nature07008.

Mazmanian, Gut immune balance is as easy as S-F-B. Immunity. Oct. 16, 2009;31(4):536-8. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2009.09.005.

Miquel et al., Faecalibacterium prausnitzii and human intestinal health. Curr Opin Microbiol. Jun. 2013;16(3):255-61. doi:10.1016/j.mib.2013.06.003. Epub Jul. 3, 2013. Review.

Miyake et al., Dysbiosis in the Gut Microbiota of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with a Striking Depletion of Species Belonging to Clostridia XIVa and IV Clusters. PLoS One. Sep. 14, 2015;10(9):e0137429. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0137429. eCollection 2015.

Narushima et al., Characterization of the 17 strains of regulatory T cell-inducing human-derived Clostridia. Gut Microbes. May-Jun. 2014;5(3):333-9. doi: 10.4161/gmic.28572. Epub Mar. 18, 2014.

O'Mahony et al., Commensal-induced regulatory T cells mediate protection against pathogen-stimulated NF-kappaB activation. PLoS Pathog. Aug. 1, 2008;4(8):e1000112. doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat. 1000112.

Qin et al., A human gut microbial gene catalogue established by metagenomic sequencing. Nature. Mar. 4, 2010;464(7285):59-65. doi: 10.1038/nature08821.

Qiu et al., C. Faecalibacterium prausnitzii upregulates regulatory T cells and anti-inflammatory cytokines in treating TNBS-induced colitis. J Crohns Colitis. Dec. 1, 2013;7(11):e558-68. doi: 10.1016/j.crohns.2013.04.002. Epub May 2, 2013.

Rehman et al., Transcriptional activity of the dominant gut mucosal microbiota in chronic inflammatory bowel disease patients. J Med Microbiol. Sep. 2010;59(Pt 9):1114-22. doi:10.1099/jmm.0.021170-0. Epub Jun. 3, 2010.

Round et al., Inducible Foxp3+ regulatory T-cell development by a commensal bacterium of the intestinal microbiota. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Jul. 6, 2010;107(27):12204-9. doi: 10.1073/pnas. 0909122107. Epub Jun. 21, 2010.

Round et al., The gut microbiota shapes intestinal immune responses during health and disease. Nat Rev Immunol. May 2009;9(5):313-23. doi:10.1038/nri2515. Review. Erratum in: Nat Rev Immunol. Aug. 2009;9(8):600.

Rubtsov et al., Regulatory T cell-derived interleukin-10 limits inflammation at environmental interfaces. Immunity. Apr. 2008;28(4):546-58. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2008.02.017.

Sakaguchi et al., Regulatory T cells and immune tolerance. Cell. May 30, 2008;133(5):775-87. doi: 10.1016/j.ce11.2008.05.009.

Salzman et al., Enteric defensins are essential regulators of intestinal microbial ecology. Nat Immunol. Jan. 2010;11(1):76-83. doi:10. 1038/ni.1825. Epub Oct. 22, 2009.

Sanos et al., RORgammat and commensal microflora are required for the differentiation of mucosal interleukin 22-producing NKp46+ cells. Nat Immunol. Jan. 2009;10(1):83-91. doi: 10.1038/ni.1684. Epub Nov. 23, 2008. Schouten et al., Oligosaccharide-induced whey-specific CD25(+) regulatory T-cells are involved in the suppression of cow milk allergy in mice. J Nutr. Apr. 2010;140(4):835-41. doi: 10.3945/jn.109. 116061. Epub Feb. 17, 2010.

Segain et al., Butyrate inhibits inflammatory responses through NFkappaB inhibition: implications for Crohn's disease. Gut. Sep. 2000;47(3):397-403.

Shen et al., Molecular profiling of the Clostridium leptum subgroup in human fecal microflora by PCR-denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis and clone library analysis. Appl Environ Microbiol. Aug. 2006;72(8):5232-8.

So et al., Lactobacillus casei potentiates induction of oral tolerance in experimental arthritis. Mol Immunol. Nov. 2008;46(1):172-80. doi: 10.1016/j.molimm.2008.07.038. Epub Sep. 19, 2008.

So et al., Lactobacillus casei suppresses experimental arthritis by down-regulating T helper 1 effector functions. Mol Immunol. May 2008;45(9):2690-9. doi:10.1016/j.molimm.2007.12.010. Epub Feb. 19, 2008.

Sokol et al., Faecalibacterium prausnitzii is an anti-inflammatory commensal bacterium identified by gut microbiota analysis of Crohn disease patients. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. Oct. 28, 2008;105(43):16731-6.

Sokol et al., Low counts of Faecalibacterium prausnitzii in colitis microbiota. Inflamm Bowel Dis. Aug. 2009;15(8):1183-9. doi:10. 1002/ibd.20903.

Song et al., *Clostridium bartlettii* sp. nov., isolated from human faeces. Anaerobe. Jun. 2004;10(3):179-84.

Sydora et al. CD4+CD25+ Regulatory T Cells Have Divergent Effects on Intestinal Inflammation in IL-10 Gene-Deficient Mice Dig Dis Sci. Jun. 2008;53(6):1544-52.

Tanoue et al., Immune responses to gut microbiota-commensals and pathogens *Gut Microbes*. Jul.-Aug. 2010; 1(4): 224-233.

Tao et al., Deacetylase inhibition promotes the generation and function of regulatory T cells. Nat Med. Nov. 2007;13(11):1299-307. Epub Oct. 7, 2007.

Thibault et al., Butyrate utilization by the colonic mucosa in inflammatory bowel diseases: a transport deficiency. Inflamm Bowel Dis. Apr. 2010;16(4):684-95. doi:10.1002/ibd.21108.

Umesaki et al., Differential roles of segmented filamentous bacteria and clostridia in development of the intestinal immune system. Infect Immun. Jul. 1999;67(7):3504-11.

Valcheva et al., Prebiotics Prevent Loss of Intestinal Biodiversity and Reduce Colitis in Hla-B27 Transgenic Rats. Canadian Digestive Diseases Week. Feb. 2009 Poster Session 2—Immunology and Inflammatory Bowel Disease. Abstract 168.

Van Immerseel et al., Butyric acid-producing anaerobic bacteria as a novel probiotic treatment approach for inflammatory bowel disease. J Med Microbiol. Feb. 2010;59(Pt 2):141-3. doi: 10.1099/jmm.0. 017541-0. Epub Nov. 26, 2009.

Van't Land et al., Regulatory T-cells have a prominent role in the immune modulated vaccine response by specific oligosaccharides. Vaccine. Aug. 9, 2010;28(35):5711-7. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2010. 06.046. Epub Jun. 26, 2010.

Zhang et al., Therapeutic effects of Clostridium butyricum on experimental colitis induced by oxazolone in rats. World J Gastroenterol. Apr. 21, 2009;15(15):1821-8.

[No Author Listed] Ruminococcus. Microbe Wiki. Aug. 2010. Last accessed at https://microbewiki.kenyon.edu/index.php/Ruminococcus on Apr. 19, 2016.

Foditsch et al., Isolation and characterization of Faecalibacterium prausnitzii from calves and piglets. PLoS One. Dec. 31, 2014;9(12):e116465. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0116465. eCollection 2014.

Hata et al., Blood group B degrading activity of Ruminococcus gnavus alpha-galactosidase. Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol. May 2004;32(2):263-74. Abstract Only.

Rosero et al., Reclassification of *Eubacterium rectale* (Prevot et al., 1967) in a new genus *Agathobacter* gen. nov., as *Agathobacter rectalis* comb. nov., within the family Lachnospiraceae, and description of *Agathobacter ruminis* sp. nov., from the rumen. Int J Syst Evol Microbiol. Nov. 30, 2015. doi: 10.1099/ijsem.0.000788. Abstract Only.

#### (56)**References** Cited

#### OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Browne et al., Culturing of 'unculturable' human microbiota reveals novel taxa and extensive sporulation. Nature. May 4, 2016. doi: 10.1038/nature17645.

Lawley et al., Targeted restoration of the intestinal microbiota with a

Lawley et al., Targeted restoration of the intestinal microbiota with a simple, defined bacteriotherapy resolves relapsing Clostridium difficile disease in mice. PLoS Pathog. 2012;8(10):e1002995. doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1002995. Epub Oct. 25, 2012. Paredes-Sabja et al., Clostridium difficile spore biology:sporulation, germination, and spore structural proteins. Trends Microbiol. Jul. 2014;22(7):406-16. doi: 10.1016/j.tim.2014.04.003. Epub May 7, 2014.

Schloss et al., The dynamics of a family's gut microbiota reveal variations on a theme. Microbiome. Jul. 21, 2014;2:25. doi:10.1186/ 2049-2618-2-25. eCollection 2014.

Wang et al., Analysis of the germination of individual Clostridium perfringens spores and its heterogeneity. J Appl Microbiol. Nov. 2011;111(5):1212-23. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2672.2011.05135.x. Epub Sep. 14, 2011.

Rossi et al., Faecalibacterium prausnitzii A2-165 has a high capacity to induce IL-10 in human and murine dendritic cells and modulates T cell responses. Sci Rep. Jan. 4, 2016;6:18507. doi: 10.1038/ srep18507.

\* cited by examiner



















**FIG. 8** 







FIG. 11





control LTβR-Ig injected







FIG. 15















FIG. 21























































FIG. 41









FIG. 45








| r   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| C Bacteroides Iragilis YCH46<br>Bacteroides acibilacions JCM105.<br>Methanobacterium Kr   | 36<br>minimum DSM1533 |
| Laciobacillus formenium IFO 3956  |                       |
| Clostricitium tetami E88<br>- Clostricitium tetami E88<br>- Clostricitum catyricum BG-C11<br>- Clostricitum coccoides 8F<br>- Clostricitum coloracoans DSM 5628<br>- Clostricitum croticum<br>- Clostricitum maxile DSM1787<br>- Clostricitum naxile DSM1787<br>- Clostricitum scinctens<br>- Strain 41<br>- Strain 30  | Cluster I             |
| Strain 0<br>Strain 13<br>Strain 35<br>Strain 35<br>Strain 35<br>Strain 20<br>Strain 20<br>Strain 20<br>Strain 20<br>Strain 37<br>Strain 37<br>Strain 37<br>Strain 37<br>Strain 37<br>Strain 37  | Cluster XIVa          |
| Facecalibactorium praesnitzii<br>Clostrictum methylpentosum<br>strain 24<br>strain 19<br>strain 5<br>Clostrictum loptum DSM 753T<br>Clostrictum cellulosi<br>strain 28<br>strain 28<br>strain 10<br>Clostrictum viride strain DSM 6836<br>(strain 28<br>strain 39<br>strain 34<br>strain 34<br>strain 34<br>strain 34<br>strain 36<br>strain 36<br>strain 2<br>strain 2<br>strain 2<br>strain 2<br>strain 2<br>strain 3<br>strain 40<br>- Clostrictum altrichii | Cluster IV            |
| Closification (Dermocellium ATCC 27405  | Cluster III           |
| k   |                       |









40

# COMPOSITION FOR INDUCING PROLIFERATION OR ACCUMULATION OF REGULATORY T CELLS

### RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is a continuation of U.S. application Ser. No. 14/492,850, filed Sep. 22, 2014, which is a continuation of U.S. application Ser. No. 13/701,467, filed Feb. 11, 2013, which is a national stage filing under 35 U.S.C. 371 of Inter-<sup>10</sup> national Application PCT/JP2011/063302, filed Jun. 3, 2011, which claims the benefit of and priority to JP 2010-129134, filed Jun. 4, 2010 and PCT/JP2010/071746, filed Dec. 3, 2010. The entire teachings of the referenced applications are incorporated by reference herein.<sup>15</sup>

## TECHNICAL FIELD

The present invention relates to a composition which has an effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regu-20 latory T cells, and which comprises, as an active ingredient, bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium, a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria, bacterial spores, or the like. The present invention also relates to a method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regula- 25 tory T cells, as well as a method for inhibiting such proliferation or accumulation. Moreover, the present invention relates to a vaccine composition containing at least one strain of bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or a spore of bacteria, as well as a method for treating or preventing at least 30 one disease or condition selected from infectious diseases and autoimmune diseases by administering the vaccine composition to an individual in need thereof. The present invention also relates to a method for screening for a compound that promotes proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, 35 as well as a non-human mammal which is used in this method, and in which a reporter gene is expressed under control of IL-10 gene expression.

#### BACKGROUND ART

Hundreds of species of commensal microorganisms are harbored in gastrointestinal tracts of mammals, and intimately interact with the host immune systems. Results of researches using germ-free (GF) animals have shown that the 45 commensal microorganisms exert great influences on the development of mucosal immune systems such as histogenesis of Peyer's patches (PPs) and isolated lymphoid follicles (ILFs), secretion of antimicrobial peptides from epithelium, and accumulation of unique lymphocytes in mucosal tissues, 50 the unique lymphocytes including immunoglobulin A-producing plasma cells, intraepithelial lymphocytes, IL-17-producing CD4-positive T cells (Th 17), and IL-22-producing NK-like cells (Non-Patent Documents 1 to 7). Consequently, the presence of intestinal bacteria enhances protective func- 55 tions of the mucous membranes, providing the hosts with robust immune responses against pathogenic microbes invading the bodies. On the other hand, the mucosal immune systems maintain unresponsiveness to dietary antigens and harmless microbes (Non-Patent Document 3). For this rea- 60 son, abnormality in the regulation of cross-talk between commensal bacteria and an immune system (intestinal dysbiosis) may lead to overly robust immune response to environmental antigens, so that inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) is caused (Non-Patent Documents 8 to 10). 65

Results of Recent studies have shown that individual commensal bacteria control differentiation of their specific immune cells in the mucosal immune system. For example, Bacteroides fragilis, which is a commensal bacterium in humans, specifically induces a systemic Th1 cell response and a mucosal IL-10-producing T cell response in mice, and plays a role in protecting the host from colitis, which would otherwise be caused by a pathogen (Non-Patent Document 3). Segmented filamentous bacteria, which are intestinal commensal bacteria in mice, are shown to induce mucosal Th17 cell response and thereby to enhance resistance against infection of gastrointestinal tracts of the host with a pathogen (Non-Patent Documents 11 to 13). In addition, short-chain fatty acids derived from several commensal bacteria are known to suppress intestinal inflammation (Non-Patent Document 14). Moreover, it is presumed that the presence of some species of intestinal microbiota exerts a great influence on the differentiation of regulatory T cells (hereafter referred to as "Treg cells") which maintain homeostasis of the immune system.

Meanwhile, regulatory T cells which have been identified as a subset suppressing immunity are CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells in which a transcription factor Foxp3 is expressed, and are known to play an important role in maintaining immunological homeostasis (Non-Patent Documents 8, 9, 15, and 16). Moreover, it has been known that the Foxp3-expressing cells are present in a large number especially in the colon, and only Treg cells present locally in the colon constantly expresses IL-10, which is an immunosuppressive cytokine, at a high level (Non-Patent Document 17). It is also known that animals having CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells from which IL-10 is specifically removed develop inflammatory bowel disease (Non-Patent Document 18).

Accordingly, if the mechanism of the induction of Treg cells which produce IL-10 in the colon at a high level is elucidated, immunosuppression can be enhanced, which in turn can be applied to treatment of autoimmune diseases such as inflammatory bowel disease, as well as to organ transplantation.

However, mechanisms of how a large number of Treg cells come to be present in the colon and how the Treg cells produce IL-10 in the colon at a high level are still unclear. Moreover, it is also still unclear what species of bacteria constituting the intestinal commensal bacterial flora exerts the influence on the induction of regulatory T cells.

#### CITATION LIST

#### Non Patent Literature

- [NPL 1] J. J. Cebra, "Am J Clin Nutr", May, 1999, 69, 1046S
- [NPL 2] A. J. Macpherson, N. L. Harris, "Nat Rev Immunol", June 2004, 4, 478
- [NPL 3] J. L. Round, S. K. Mazmanian, "Nat Rev Immunol", May 2009, 9, 313
- [NPL 4] D. Bouskra et al., "Nature", Nov. 27, 2008, 456, 507
- [NPL 5] K. Atarashi et al., "Nature", Oct. 9, 2008, 455, 808
- [NPL 6] Ivanov, II et al., "Cell Host Microbe", Oct. 16, 2008, 4, 337
- [NPL 7] S. L. Sanos et al., "Nat Immunol", January 2009, 10, 83
- [NPL 8] M. A. Curotto de Lafaille, J. J. Lafaille, "Immunity", May 2009, 30, 626
- [NPL 9] M. J. Barnes, F. Powrie, "Immunity", Sep. 18, 2009, 31, 401
- [NPL 10] W. S. Garrett et al., "Cell", Oct. 5, 2007, 131, 33
- [NPL 11] Ivanov, II et al., "Cell", Oct. 30, 2009, 139, 485.

30

- [NPL 12] V. Gaboriau-Routhiau et al., "Immunity", Oct. 16, 2009, 31, 677
- [NPL 13] N. H. Salzman et al., "Nat Immunol", 11, 76.
- [NPL 14] K. M. Maslowski et al., "Nature", Oct. 29, 2009, 461, 1282
- [NPL 15] L. F. Lu, A. Rudensky, "Genes Dev", Jun. 1, 2009, 23, 1270
- [NPL 16] S. Sakaguchi, T. Yamaguchi, T. Nomura, M. Ono, "Cell", May 30, 2008, 133, 775
- [NPL 17] C. L. Maynard et al., "Nat Immunol", September <sup>10</sup> 2007, 8, 931
- [NPL 18] Y. P. Rubtsov et al., "Immunity", April 2008, 28, 546

## SUMMARY OF INVENTION

#### Technical Problem

The present invention has been made in view of the abovedescribed problems of the conventional techniques. Accord- 20 from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction. ingly, an object of the present invention is to identify intestinal commensal bacteria which induce the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. Another object of the present invention is to provide compositions or the like which comprise the identified intestinal commensal bacteria or a 25 physiologically active substance derived therefrom, and which thus have induce the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells).

#### Solution to Problem

The present inventors have made earnest studies to solve the above-described problems. As a result, the present inventors have found that a chloroform-treated fraction and a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a 35 from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction. mammal induces accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells) in the colon. Moreover, the present inventors have found that bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium induce proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in the colon. The present inventors have also found that the regula- 40 tory T cells induced by these bacteria suppress proliferation of effector T cells. Furthermore, the present inventors have also found that colonization of bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium and resultant proliferation or accumulation of Treg cells regulate local and systemic immune 45 individual. responses.

From these findings, the present inventors have found that the use of bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium, spores thereof, or a physiologically active substance derived therefrom makes it possible to induce the proliferation or accumu- 50 lation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells), and further to suppress immune functions.

More specifically, the present invention has the following aspects:

(1) A composition that induces proliferation or accumulation 55 of regulatory T cells, the composition comprising, as an active ingredient, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

(a) bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;

(b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and

(c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction. (2) The composition according to claim 1, wherein 65

the regulatory T cells are transcription factor Foxp3-positive regulatory T cells or IL-10-producing regulatory T cells. (3) The composition according to any one of (1) and (2), wherein

the composition has an immunosuppressive effect.

(4) The composition according to any one of (1) to (3), wherein

the composition is a pharmaceutical composition.

(5) A method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual (e.g., an individual in need thereof, such as an individual in need of induction of proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells), the method comprising a step of administering, to the individual, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

(a) bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;

(b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and (c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained

- (6) A method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual (e.g., an individual in need thereof, such as an individual in need of induction of proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells), the method comprising a step of administering an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria to the individual. And the antibiotic can be administered alone or in combination with at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):
- (a) bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;

(b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and (c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained

- (7) A method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual, the method comprising a step of administering, to the individual, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of almond skin, inulin, oligofructose, raffinose, lactulose, pectin, hemicellulose, amylopectin, acetyl-Co A, biotin, beet molasses, yeast extracts, and resistant starch.

(8) The method according to any one of (5) to (7), wherein

a therapeutic composition is further administered to the

Note that, the "therapeutic composition" here is meant to be something other than (a)-(c) described in (5) and (6), the antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria described in (6), or the substances described in (7).

(9) The method according to (8), wherein

the therapeutic composition is at least one composition selected from the group consisting of corticosteroids, mesalazine, mesalamine, sulfasalazine, sulfasalazine derivatives, immunosuppressive drugs, cyclosporin A, mercaptopurine, azathiopurine, prednisone, methotrexate, antihistamines, glucocorticoids, epinephrine, theophylline, cromolyn sodium, anti-leukotrienes, anti-cholinergic drugs for rhinitis, anti-cholinergic decongestants, mast-cell stabilizers, monoclonal anti-IgE antibodies, vaccines, and combinations 60 thereof.

(10) The method according to any one of (5) to (9), wherein one measurement selected from the group consisting of promotion of IL-10 expression, promotion of CTLA4 expression, promotion of IDO expression, and suppression of IL-4 expression is used as an index of the induction of proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in the individual.

(11) A method for inhibiting proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual (e.g., an individual thereof), the method comprising a step of administering an antibiotic against Gram-positive bacteria to the individual.

(12) The composition according to any one of (5) to (11), <sup>5</sup> wherein

the regulatory T cells are transcription factor Foxp3-positive regulatory T cells or IL-10-producing regulatory T cells.

(13) A vaccine composition comprising at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

(a) bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*;

(b) a spore of bacteria in a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal; and

(c) bacteria in a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal.

- (14) A method for treating aiding in treating, reducing the severity of, or preventing at least one disease selected from infectious diseases and autoimmune diseases in an individual (e.g., an individual in need thereof, such as an individual in need of treatment, reduction in the severity of or prevention of at least one such disease), the method comprising administering the vaccine composition according to (13) to the individual.
- (15) A method for screening for a compound having an activity to promote proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, the method comprising:

(I) preparing a test substance from at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

- (a) bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;
- (b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and
- (c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.
- (II) preparing non-human mammals in which a reporter
- gene is to be expressed under control of IL-10 gene expression;

(III) bringing the test substance into contact with the nonhuman mammal;

(IV) after the contact with the test substance, detecting cells expressing the reporter gene in a CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group of the non-human mammal, and determining the num-45 ber of cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group expressing the reporter gene or a ratio of cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group expressing the reporter gene to cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group not expressing the reporter gene;

(V) detecting cells expressing the reporter gene in a  $CD4^+$  50 Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group of the non-human mammal which has not been in contact with the test substance, and determining the number of cells in the  $CD4^+$  Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group expressing the reporter gene or a ratio of cells in the  $CD4^+$  Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group expressing the reporter gene to cells in the  $CD4^+$  Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group expressing the reporter gene to cells in the  $CD4^+$  Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group spressing the reporter gene; and

(VI) comparing the number or the ratio determined in (IV) with the number or the ratio determined in (V), and determining, when the number or the ratio determined in (IV) is greater than that determined in (V), that the test substance is a compound that promotes proliferation or accumulation of Treg cells.

- (16) A non-human mammal which is used for the method according to (15), and in which the reporter gene is expressed under the control of the IL-10 gene expression. 65
- (17) A method for isolating, from a sample of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*, a compound having an activ-

6

ity to promote proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, the method comprising (I) to (III):

(I) preparing a genomic DNA from the sample of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*;

(II) inserting the genomic DNA into a cloning system, and preparing a gene library derived from the sample of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*; and

(III) isolating a compound having an activity to promote proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, by use of the gene library obtained in step (II).

(18) A method of treatment comprising (I) to (III):

(I) measuring the percentage and/or absolute amounts of *Clostridium* Clusters IV and XIV in the microbiota of a sub-15 ject,

(II) comparing them to the same measurements in a healthy individual; and

(III) administering a substance to the subject, if a statistically significant decrease in the number/amounts of *Clostridium* cluster IV, XIV in the subject compared to the healthy individual is detected, wherein the substance is at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

(a) the substance according to any one of claims 1 to 4 (b) an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria; and

(c) the substance according to claim 7.

(19) A method of monitoring, comprising (I) to (II):(I) measuring level of *Clostridium* cluster IV, XIV in a subject after administering at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

- (a) the substance according to any one of claims 1 to 4
- (b) an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria; and
- (c) the substance according to claim 7; and (II) if the level increases, it is judged to be a sign that the subject is responding favorably.

#### Advantageous Effects of Invention

The compositions of the present invention containing as an 40 active ingredient bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria serves as an excellent composition for inducing the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells). Immunity in a living organism can be suppressed through administration of the composition of the present invention as a pharmaceutical product or ingestion of the composition as a food or beverage. Accordingly, the composition of the present invention can be used, for example, to prevent or treat autoimmune diseases or allergic diseases, as well as to suppress immunological rejection in organ transplantation or the like. In addition, if a food or beverage such as a health food comprises the composition of the present invention, healthy individuals can ingest the composition easily and routinely. As a result, it is possible to induce the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells and thereby to improve immune functions.

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF DRAWINGS

FIG. **1** is a schematic diagram showing a method of producing II10<sup>venus</sup> mouse.

FIG. **2** is a diagram showing results of Southern blotting performed for analysis as to whether or not the  $II10^{venus}$  mice have an  $II10^{venus}$  allele.

FIG. **3** is a FACS dot-plot diagram showing results obtained when Venus-positive cells and Venus-negative cells from the  $II10^{Venus}$  mice were sorted.

55

60

FIG. **4** is a graph showing the results obtained when the amounts of IL-10 mRNA expressed in Venus positive-cells and Venus-negative cells of the II10<sup>venus</sup> mice were analyzed by real-time RT-PCR.

FIG. **5** is a graph showing change in the ratio of  $Foxp3^{+5}$  cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes of SPF mice.

FIG. **6** shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the small intestine, the colon, and the peripheral lymph nodes of GF mice and SPF mice.

FIG. 7 is a graph showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the small intestine, the colon, and the peripheral lymph nodes of GF mice and SPF mice.

FIG. 8 shows graphs showing analysis results of the numbers of CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells isolated from the small intestine, the colon, and the peripheral lymph nodes of GF mice and SPF mice.

FIG. 9 is a plot diagram showing analysis results of the  $_{20}$  ratios of Venus<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> cells in various tissues of SPF mice treated with antibiotics.

FIG. **10** shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the ratio of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of GF mice to which a <sup>25</sup> fecal suspension of SPF mice was administered.

FIG. **11** is a graph showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the lamina propria of the colon and the lamina propria of the small intestine of GF mice to which a fecal suspension of SPF mice was administered.

FIG. **12** is a graph showing analysis results of the ratio of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the lamina propria of mice deficient in ILFs, PPs, and colonic-patches.

FIG. **13** shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of GF mice to which specific commensal bacteria were administered.

FIG. **14** shows graphs showing analysis results of the ratios 40 of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of GF mice to which specific commensal bacteria were administered.

FIG. **15** is a graph showing analysis results of the ratios of IFN- $\gamma^+$  cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the colonic <sup>45</sup> lamina propria of mice in which specific commensal bacteria were colonized.

FIG. **16** is a graph showing analysis results of the ratios of IL-17<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of mice in which specific commensal bacteria <sup>50</sup> were colonized.

FIG. **17** is a graph showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the colon of kinds of SPF mice each being deficient in a pathogen-associated molecular pattern recognition receptor-associated factor.

FIG. **18** is a graph showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of Myd88<sup>-/-</sup> mice in which the *Clostridium* was colonized.

FIG. **19** shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the ratios of Venus<sup>+</sup> cells in lymphocytes isolated from various tissues of II10<sup>venus</sup> mice.

FIG. **20** is a FACS dot-plot diagram showing analysis results of the expression of a T cell receptor  $\beta$  chain on cell 65 surfaces of lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice.

FIG. **21** shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the expression of IL-17, IL-4, and IFN- $\gamma$  in lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of II10<sup>venus</sup> mice.

FIG. 22 shows graphs showing analysis results of the amounts of mRNAs of IL-10, CTLA4, Foxp3, and GITR expressed in spleen Foxp3<sup>-</sup> CD4<sup>+</sup> cells, spleen Foxp3<sup>+</sup> CD4<sup>+</sup> cells, colonic lamina propria Venus<sup>+</sup> cells, and small intestinal lamina propria Venus<sup>+</sup> cells.

FIG. **23** shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the expression of CD4, Foxp3, and Venus in the lamina propria of the small intestine and the lamina propria of the colon of GF II10<sup>venus</sup> mice and SPF II10<sup>venus</sup> mice.

FIG. **24** shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the expression of Venus and Foxp3 of CD4 cells in various tissues of SPF II10<sup>venus</sup> mice.

FIG. **25** shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the expression of Foxp3 and Venus in II10<sup>venus</sup> mice in which specific commensal bacteria were colonized.

FIG. **26** is a graph showing analysis results of the expression of Foxp3 and/or Venus of CD4<sup>+</sup> cells in the small intestine of Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice in which specific commensal bacteria were colonized.

FIG. 27 is a graph showing analysis results of the expression of Foxp3 and/or Venus of  $CD4^+$  cells in the colon of  $II10^{venus}$  mice in which specific commensal bacteria were colonized.

FIG. **28** is a plot diagram showing analysis results of the ratios of Venus<sup>+</sup> cells in  $CD4^+$  cells isolated from various tissues of  $II10^{venus}$  mice treated with antibiotics.

FIG. 29 is a graph showing analysis results of immuno-regulatory functions of CD4<sup>+</sup>Venus<sup>+</sup> cells from the colonic lamina propria of GF II10<sup>venus</sup> mice in which the genus *Clostridium* was colonized, CD4<sup>+</sup> Venus<sup>+</sup> cells from the solonic lamina propria of SPF II10<sup>venus</sup> mice, and CD4<sup>+</sup> GFP<sup>+</sup> cells from the spleen of Foxp3<sup>eGFP</sup> reporter mice.

FIG. **30** is a graph showing the results obtained when SPF B6 mice were treated with polymyxin B or vancomycin for 4 weeks, and then analyzed for the ratio of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> cell group.

FIG. **31** is a graph showing the results obtained when SPF mice-derived chloroform-treated feces were orally administered to GF mice, and then the ratio of  $Foxp3^+$  cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> cell group was analyzed.

FIG. **32** is a graph showing the general results of flow cytometry analysis on Helios expression in LP lymphocytes in the thymuses or the colons of SPF mice, GF mice, *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice, or *Clostridium*-colonized mice.

FIG. **33** shows plot diagrams showing representative results of flow cytometry analysis on CD4 expression, Foxp3 expression, and Helios expression in the LP lymphocytes in the thymuses or the colons of the SPF mice, the *GF* mice, the *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice, or the *Clostridium*-colonized mice.

FIG. **34** is a graph showing the results obtained when the whole colons derived from GF mice, *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice, or *Clostridium*-colonized mice were cultured, and the culture supernatants thereof were analyzed for the TGF- $\beta$ 1 concentration by ELISA.

FIG. **35** is a graph showing the results obtained when intestinal epithelial cells (IECs) derived from GF mice or *Clostridium*-colonized mice were cultured, and the culture supernatants thereof were analyzed for the TGF- $\beta$ 1 concentration by ELISA.

FIG. **36** is a graph showing the results obtained when splenic CD4<sup>+</sup>T cells were cultured together with an anti-CD3 antibody and with a culture supernatant of IECs isolated from

GF mice or mice colonized with 46 bacterial strains of the genus *Clostridium* (*Clost.*) in the presence or absence of an anti-TGF- $\beta$ , antibody, and the T cells were collected on day 5 of the culture and analyzed for Foxp3 expression by real-time RT-PCR.

FIG. **37** is a graph showing the results obtained when C57BL/6 GF mice were orally inoculated with 46 bacterial strains of the genus *Clostridium* (*Clost.*) or three bacterial strains of the genus *Lactobacillus* (*Lacto.*), and IECs were collected three weeks after the inoculation and analyzed for the relative mRNA expression level of the MMP2 gene by real-time RT-PCR.

FIG. **38** is a graph showing the results obtained when C57BL/6 GF mice were orally inoculated with 46 bacterial strains of the genus *Clostridium* (*Clost.*) or three bacterial strains of the genus *Lactobacillus* (*Lacto.*), and IECs were collected three weeks after the inoculation and analyzed for the relative mRNA expression level of the MMP9 gene by real-time RT-PCR.

FIG. **39** is a graph showing the results obtained when C57BL/6 GF mice were orally inoculated with 46 bacterial strains of the genus *Clostridium* (*Clost.*) or three bacterial strains of the genus *Lactobacillus* (*Lacto.*), and IECs were collected three weeks after the inoculation and analyzed for 25 the relative mRNA expression level of the MMP13 gene by real-time RT-PCR.

FIG. **40** is a graph showing the results obtained when C57BL/6 GF mice were orally inoculated with 46 bacterial strains of the genus *Clostridium* (*Clost.*) or three bacterial 30 strains of the genus *Lactobacillus* (*Lacto.*), and IECs were collected three weeks after the inoculation and analyzed for the relative mRNA expression level of the IDO gene by real-time RT-PCR.

FIG. **41** is a graph showing the results obtained when 35 control mice (SPF) and *Clostridium*-administered mice (SPF+*Clost.*) were treated with 2% DSS, observed and measured for the body weight loss, the hardness of stool, and bleeding for six days, and then evaluated numerically.

FIG. **42** is a photograph showing the state of the colons 40 collected on day 6 after the control mice (SPF) and the *Clostridium*-administered mice (SPF+*Clost*.) were treated with 2% DSS.

FIG. **43** shows photomicrographs showing the results obtained when the control mice (SPF) and the *Clostridium*- 45 administered mice (SPF+*Clost*.) were treated with 2% DSS, and the colons thereof were collected on day 6 and analyzed histologically by HE staining.

FIG. **44** is a graph showing the results obtained when control mice (SPF) and *Clostridium*-administered mice 50 (SPF+*Clost.*) were sensitized with oxazolone, and subsequently the inside of each rectum was treated with a 1% oxazolone/50% ethanol solution, and the body weight loss was measured.

FIG. **45** shows photomicrographs showing the results 55 obtained when the control mice (SPF) and the *Clostridium*-administered mice (SPF+*Clost.*) were sensitized with oxazolone, and subsequently the inside of each rectum was treated with a 1% oxazolone/50% ethanol solution, and the colons obtained by the treatment were analyzed histologi- 60 cally by HE staining.

FIG. **46** is a graph showing the results obtained when control mice (SPF) and *Clostridium*-administered mice (SPF+*Clost.*) were immunized by administering alum-absorbed ovalbumin (OVA) twice at a 2-week interval, and the 65 sera were collected therefrom and analyzed for the concentration of OVA-specific IgE in these sera by ELISA.

FIG. **47** is a graph showing the results obtained when the control mice (SPF) and the *Clostridium*-administered mice (SPF+*Clost.*) were immunized by administering the alumabsorbed OVA twice at a 2-week interval, and splenic cells were collected and analyzed for IL-4 production of these splenic cells by in-vitro OVA restimulation.

FIG. **48** is a graph showing the results obtained when the control mice (SPF) and the *Clostridium*-administered mice (SPF+*Clost.*) were immunized by administering the alumabsorbed OVA twice at a 2-week interval, and the splenic cells were collected and analyzed for IL-10 production of these splenic cells by the in-vitro OVA restimulation.

FIG. **49** is Phylogenetic tree constructed by the neighborjoining method with the resulting sequences of the 41 strains of *Clostridium* and those of known bacteria obtained from Genbank database using Mega software.

FIG. 50 is histograms showing Foxp3 expression gated CD4 cells from GF mice (Germ-free mouse #1 and #2) or GF mice colonized with three strains of *Clostridium* belonging to
cluster IV (3 strains of *Clost*. mouse #1 and #2).

FIG. **51** is histograms showing Foxp3 expression by CD4 positive lymphocytes from GF mice (GF) or GF mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool (GF+Chloro.).

FIG. **52** is a graph showing Foxp3 expression by CD4 positive lymphocytes from GF mice (GF) or GF mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool (GF+Chloro.).

FIG. **53** is a graph showing amounts of *Clostridium* and *Bacteroides* in feces of mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool.

#### DESCRIPTION OF EMBODIMENTS

<Composition Having Effect of Inducing Proliferation or Accumulation of Regulatory T Cells>

The present invention provides a composition that induces proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, the composition comprising, as an active ingredient, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

(a) bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;

(b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and

(c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.

In the present invention "regulatory T cells" mean T cells which have a function of suppressing an abnormal or excessive immune response, and which play a role in immune tolerance. The regulatory T cells are typically transcription factor Foxp3-positive CD4-positive T cells. However, the regulatory T cells of the present invention also include transcription factor Foxp3-negative regulatory T cells, as long as the regulatory T cells are IL-10-producing CD4-positive T cells.

The meaning of the "induces proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells" in the present invention includes an effect of inducing the differentiation of immature T cells into regulatory T cells, which differentiation leads to the proliferation or the accumulation of regulatory T cells. In addition, the meaning of the "induces proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells" in the present invention includes in-vivo effects, in vitro effects, and ex vivo effects. Accordingly, all of the following effects are included: an effect of inducing in vivo proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells through administration or ingestion of the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or the physiologically active substance or the like derived from the bacteria; an effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of cultured regulatory T cells by causing the bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or the physiologically active substance or the like derived from the bacteria to act on the cultured regulatory T cells; and an effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation 5 of regulatory T cells which are collected from a living organism and which are intended to be subsequently introduced into a living organism, such as the organism from which they were obtained or another organism, by causing the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or the physiologically active substance or the like derived from the bacteria to act on the regulatory T cells. The effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells can be evaluated, for example, as follows. Specifically, the bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or the physiologically active substance 15 or the like derived from the bacteria is orally administered to an experimental animal such as a germ-free mouse, then CD4-positive cells in the colon are isolated, and the ratio of regulatory T cells contained in the CD4-positive cells is measured by flow cytometry (refer to Example 7).

The regulatory T cells of which proliferation or accumulation is induced by the composition of the present invention are preferably transcription factor Foxp3-positive regulatory T cells or IL-10-producing regulatory T cells.

The "bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium," which 25 are the active ingredient in the composition of the present invention, is not particularly limited as long as the bacteria have the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. The bacteria preferably belong to the cluster XIVa or the cluster IV. One strain of the bacteria alone can 30 be used for the composition of the present invention, but two or more strains of the bacteria can be used together for the composition of the present invention. The use of multiple strains of bacteria belonging to the cluster XIVa or the cluster IV in combination can bring about an excellent effect on 35 regulatory T cells. In addition to the bacteria belonging to these clusters, bacteria belonging to other clusters (for example, bacteria belonging to the cluster III) can also be used in combination. If more than one strain of bacteria is used (e.g., one or more strain belonging to cluster XIVa, one 40 or more strain belonging to cluster IV, one or more strain belonging to a cluster other than cluster XIVa or cluster IV, such as one or more strain belonging to cluster III), the type and number of strains used can vary widely. The type and number to be used can be determined based on a variety of 45 factors (e.g., the desired effect, such as induction or inhibition of proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells; the disease or condition to be treated, prevented or reduced in severity; the age or gender of the recipient) The strains can be present in a single composition, in which case they will be 50 consumed or ingested together, or can be present in more than one composition (e.g., each can be in a separate composition), in which case they can be consumed individually or the compositions can be combined and the resulting combination (combined compositions) consumed or ingested. Any num- 55 ber or combination of strains that proves effective (e.g., any number from one to 200, such as 1 to 100, 1 to 50, 1 to 40, 1 to 30, 1 to 20, 1 to 10, 1 to 5 and any number therebetween) can be administered. In certain embodiments of the present invention, a combination of some or all of the 46 strains 60 described in Document (Itoh, K., and Mitsuoka, T. Characterization of clostridia isolated from faeces of limited flora mice and their effect on caecal size when associated with germ-free mice. Lab. Animals 19: 111-118 (1985)) is used. For example, at least one, two or more, three, three or more, 65 four, four or more, five, five or more, six, six or more or any other number of the 46 described strains, including 46 strains,

can be used. They can be used in combination with one another and in combination with strains not described in the cited reference (e.g, in combination with one or more strains belonging to cluster III). Note that, the cluster of "bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*" can be identified, for example, as follows. Specifically, the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* are classified by PCR using a primer set consisting of SEQ ID NOs 64 and 65 (for *Clostridium* spp. belonging to the cluster XIVa) or a primer set consisting of SEQ ID NOs 66 and 67 (for *Clostridium* spp. belonging to the cluster IV) (refer to Example 18). In addition, the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* are classified by sequencing of 16S rRNA gene amplified using a primer set consisting of SEQ ID NOs 19 and 20 (refer to Example 7).

15 Viable cells of the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* can be used for the composition of the present invention, and killed cells thereof may also be used for the composition. In addition, from the viewpoint of stability to heat, resistance to antibiotics and the like, and long storage 20 period, the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* are preferably in the form of spore.

The meaning of the "physiologically active substance derived from bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*" of the present invention includes substances contained in the bacteria, secretion products of the bacteria, and metabolites of the bacteria. Such a physiologically active substance can be identified by purifying an active component from the bacteria, a culture supernatant thereof, or intestinal tract contents in the intestinal tract of a mouse in which only bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* are colonized by an already known purification method.

The active ingredient "spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal" in the composition of the present invention is not particularly limited, as long as the fraction includes spore-forming bacteria present in feces of a mammal, and has the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells.

The active ingredient "chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal" in the composition of the present invention is not particularly limited, as long as the fraction is obtained by treating feces of a mammal with chloroform (for example, 3% chloroform), and has the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells.

Note that the "mammal" in the present invention is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include humans, mice, rats, cattle, horses, pigs, sheep, monkeys, dogs, and cats.

Meanwhile, when the "spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal" or the "chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal" is cultured in a medium, substances contained in the bacteria, secretion products of the bacteria, metabolites of the bacteria are released from the bacteria and the like contained in the fraction. The meaning of the active ingredient "culture supernatant of the fraction" in the composition of the present invention includes such substances, secretion products, and metabolites. The culture supernatant is not particularly limited, as long as the culture supernatant has the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. Examples of the culture supernatant include a protein fraction of the culture supernatant, a polysaccharide fraction of the culture supernatant, a lipid fraction of the culture supernatant, and a low-molecular weight metabolite fraction of the culture supernatant.

The composition of the present invention may be in the form of a pharmaceutical composition, a food or beverage (which may also be an animal feed), or a reagent used for an animal model experiment, the pharmaceutical composition, the food or beverage, and the reagent having the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. An example of the present invention revealed that regulatory T cells (Treg cells) induced by bacteria or the like belonging 5 to the genus Clostridium suppressed the proliferation of effector T-cells. Accordingly, the composition of the present invention can be used suitably as a composition having an immunosuppressive effect. The immunosuppressive effect can be evaluated, for example, as follows. Specifically, regu-10 latory T cells isolated from an experimental animal, such as a mouse, to which the composition of the present invention is orally administered are caused to act on effector T-cells (CD4<sup>+</sup> CD25<sup>-</sup> cells) isolated from the spleen, and then proliferation ability thereof is measured by using the intake 15 amount of [<sup>3</sup>H]-thymidine as an index (refer to Example 14).

The composition of the present invention can be used, for example, as a pharmaceutical composition for preventing or treating an autoimmune disease such as chronic inflammatory bowel disease, systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid 20 arthritis, multiple sclerosis, or Hashimoto's disease, or an allergic disease such as pollenosis or asthma; a pharmaceutical composition for suppressing rejection in organ transplantation or the like; a food or beverage for improving immune functions; or a reagent for suppressing the proliferation or 25 function of effector T-cells.

More specific examples of target diseases of the composition of the present invention include autoimmune diseases, allergic diseases, and rejection in organ transplantations and the like, such as inflammatory bowel disease (IBD), ulcer- 30 ative colitis, Crohn's disease, sprue, autoimmune arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, Type I diabetes, multiple sclerosis, graft vs. host disease following bone marrow transplantation, osteoarthritis, juvenile chronic arthritis, Lyme arthritis, psoriatic arthritis, reactive arthritis, spondy loarthropathy, sys- 35 temic lupus erythematosus, insulin dependent diabetes mellitus, thyroiditis, asthma, psoriasis, dermatitis scleroderma, atopic dermatitis, graft versus host disease, acute or chronic immune disease associated with organ transplantation, sarcoidosis, atherosclerosis, disseminated intravascular coagu- 40 lation, Kawasaki's disease, Grave's disease, nephrotic synsyndrome, chronic fatigue Wegener's drome. granulomatosis, Henoch-Schoenlejn purpurea, microscopic vasculitis of the kidneys, chronic active hepatitis, uveitis, septic shock, toxic shock syndrome, sepsis syndrome, 45 cachexia, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, acute transverse myelitis, Huntington's chorea, Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease, stroke, primary biliary cirrhosis, hemolytic anemia, polyglandular deficiency type I syndrome and polyglandular deficiency type II syndrome, Schmidt's 50 syndrorme, adult (acute) respiratory distress syndrome, alopecia, alopecia areata, seronegative arthopathy, arthropathy, Reiter's disease, psoriatic arthropathy, chlamydia, versinia and salmonella associated arthropathy, spondyloarhopathy, atheromatous disease/arteriosclerosis, atopic allergy, 55 food allergies, autoimmune bullous disease, pemphigus vulgaris, pemphigus foliaceus, pemphigoid, linear IgA disease, autoimmune haemolytic anaemia, Coombs positive haemolytic anaemia, acquired pernicious anaemia, juvenile pernicious anaemia, myalgic encephalitis/Royal Free Dis- 60 ease, chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis, giant cell arteritis, primary sclerosing hepatitis, cryptogenic autoimmune hepatitis, Acquired Immunodeficiency Disease Syndrome, Acquired Immunodeficiency Related Diseases, Hepatitis C, common varied immunodeficiency (common variable 65 hypogammaglobulinaemia), dilated cardiomyopathy, fibrotic lung disease, cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis, postinflamma14

tory interstitial lung disease, interstitial pneumonitis, connective tissue disease associated interstitial lung disease, mixed connective tissue disease associated lung disease, systemic sclerosis associated interstitial lung disease, rheumatoid arthritis associated interstitial lung disease, systemic lupus erythematosus associated lung disease, dermatomyositis/ polymyositis associated lung disease, Siogren's disease associated lung disease, ankylosing spondy litis associated lung disease, vasculitic diffuse lung disease, haemosiderosis associated lung disease, drug-induced interstitial lung disease, radiation fibrosis, bronchiolitis obliterans, chronic eosinophilic pneumonia, lymphocytic infiltrative lung disease, postinfectious interstitial lung disease, gouty arthritis, autoimmune hepatitis, type-1 autoimmune hepatitis (classical autoimmune or lupoid hepatitis), type-2 autoimmune hepatitis (anti-LKM antibody hepatitis), autoimmune mediated hypoglycemia, type B insulin resistance with acanthosis nigricans, hypoparathyroidism, acute immune disease associated with organ transplantation, chronic immune disease associated with organ transplantation, osteoarthrosis, primary sclerosing cholangitis, idiopathic leucopenia, autoimmune neutropenia, renal disease NOS, glomerulonephritides, microscopic vasulitis of the kidneys, discoid lupus, erythematosus, male infertility idiopathic or NOS, sperm autoimmunity, multiple sclerosis (all subtypes), insulindependent diabetes mellitus, sympathetic ophthalmia, pulmonary hypertension secondary to connective tissue disease, Goodpasture's syndrome, pulmonary manifestation of polyarteritis nodosa, acute rheumatio fever, rheumatoid spondylitis, Still's disease, systemic sclerosis, Takayasu's disease/arteritis, autoimmune thrombocytopenia, idiopathic thrombocytopenia, autoimmune thyroid disease, hyperthyroidism, goitrous autoimmune hypothyroidism (Hashimoto's disease), atrophic autoimmune hypothyroidism, primary myxoedema, phacogenic uveitis, primary vasculitis, vitiligo, allergic rhinitis (pollen allergies), anaphylaxis, pet allergies, latex allergies, drug allergies, allergic rhinoconjuctivitis, eosinophilic esophagitis, hypereosinophilic syndrome, eosinophilic gastroenteritis cutaneous lupus erythematosus, eosinophilic esophagitis, hypereosinophilic syndrome, and eosinophilic gastroenteritis.

The composition of the present invention can also be used as a pharmaceutical composition for preventing or treating infectious diseases in an individual whose resistance to the infectious diseases is impaired because of damage due to excessive inflammation caused by the immunity.

Example of infectious pathogens which impair maintenance or recovery of homeostasis of a host, and which eventually bring about such immunopathological tissue damage include *Salmonella*, *Shigella*, *Clostridium difficile*, *Mycobacterium* (which cause the disease tuberculosis), protozoa (which cause the disease malaria), filarial nematodes (which cause the disease filariasis), *Schistosoma* (which cause the disease schistosomiasis), *Toxoplasma* (which cause the disease toxoplasmosis), *Leishmania* (which cause the disease leishmaniasis), HCV and HBV (which cause the disease hepatitis C and hepatitis B), and herpes simplex viruses (which cause the disease herpes).

Pharmaceutical preparations can be formulated from the composition of the present invention by already known drug formulation methods. For example, the composition of the present invention can be used orally or parenterally in the forms of capsules, tablets, pills, liquids, powders, granules, fine granules, film-coated preparations, pellets, troches, sublingual preparations, chewables, buccal preparations, pastes, syrups, suspensions, elixirs, emulsions, liniments, ointments, plasters, cataplasms, transdermal absorption systems, lotions, inhalations, aerosols, injections, suppositories, and the like.

For formulating these preparations, the composition of the present invention can be used in appropriate combination 5 with carriers acceptable pharmacologically or acceptable for a food or beverage, specifically, with sterile water, physiological saline, vegetable oil, solvent, a base material, an emulsifier, a suspending agent, a surfactant, a stabilizer, a flavoring agent, an aromatic, an excipient, a vehicle, a preser- 10 vative, a binder, a diluent, a tonicity adjusting agent, a soothing agent, a bulking agent, a disintegrating agent, a buffer agent, a coating agent, a lubricant, a colorant, a sweetener, a thickening agent, a flavor corrigent, a solubilizer, other additives, or the like.

Meanwhile, for formulating a pharmaceutical preparation thereof, and particularly for formulating a pharmaceutical preparation for oral administration, it is preferable to use in combination a composition which enables an efficient deliverv of the composition of the present invention to the colon. 20 from the viewpoint of more efficiently inducing the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in the colon.

Such a composition or method which enables the delivery to the colon is not particularly limited, and known compositions or methods can be employed as appropriate. Examples 25 thereof include pH sensitive compositions, more specifically, enteric polymers which release their contents when the pH becomes alkaline after the enteric polymers pass through the stomach. When a pH sensitive composition is used for formulating the pharmaceutical preparation, the pH sensitive 30 composition is preferably a polymer whose pH threshold of the decomposition of the composition is 6.8 to 7.5. Such a numeric value range is a range where the pH shifts toward the alkaline side at a distal portion of the stomach, and hence is a suitable range for use in the delivery to the colon.

Moreover, another example of the composition enabling the delivery to the colon is a composition which ensures the delivery to the colon by delaying the release of the contents by approximately 3 to 5 hours, which corresponds to the small intestinal transit time. In an example of formulating a phar- 40 maceutical preparation using the composition for delaying the release, a hydrogel is used as a shell. The hydrogel is hydrated and swells upon contact with gastrointestinal fluid, so that the contents are effectively released. Furthermore the delayed release dosage units include drug-containing com- 45 positions having a material which coats or selectively coats a drug. Examples of such a selective coating material include in vivo degradable polymers, gradually hydrolyzable polymers, gradually water-soluble polymers, and/or enzyme degradable polymers. A preferred coating material for efficiently delay- 50 ing the release is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include cellulose-based polymers such as hydroxypropyl cellulose, acrylic acid polymers and copolymers such as methacrylic acid polymers and copolymers, and vinyl polymers and copolymers such as polyvinylpyrrolidone.

Examples of the composition enabling the delivery to the colon further include bioadhesive compositions which specifically adhere to the colonic mucosal membrane (for example, a polymer described in the specification of U.S. Pat. No. 6,368,586), and compositions into which a protease 60 inhibitor is incorporated for protecting particularly a biopharmaceutical preparation in the gastrointestinal tracts from decomposition due to an activity of a protease.

An example of a system enabling the delivery to the colon is a system of delivering a composition to the colon by pressure change in such a way that the contents are released by utilizing pressure change caused by generation of gas in bac-

65

terial fermentation at a distal portion of the stomach. Such a system is not particularly limited, and a more specific example thereof is a capsule which has contents dispersed in a suppository base and which is coated with a hydrophobic polymer (for example, ethyl cellulose).

Another example of the system enabling the delivery to the colon is a system of delivering a composition to the colon, the system being specifically decomposed by an enzyme (for example, a carbohydrate hydrolase or a carbohydrate reductase) present in the colon. Such a system is not particularly limited, and more specific examples thereof include systems which use food components such as non-starch polysaccharides, amylose, xanthan gum, and azopolymers.

When used as a pharmaceutical composition, the composition of the present invention may be used in combination with an already known pharmaceutical composition for use in immunosuppression. Such a known pharmaceutical composition is not particularly limited, and may be at least one therapeutic composition selected from the group consisting of corticosteroids, mesalazine, mesalamine, sulfasalazine, sulfasalazine derivatives, immunosuppressive drugs. cyclosporin A, mercaptopurine, azathiopurine, prednisone, methotrexate, antihistamines, glucocorticoids, epinephrine, theophylline, cromolyn sodium, anti-leukotrienes, anti-cholinergic drugs for rhinitis, anti-cholinergic decongestants, mast-cell stabilizers, monoclonal anti-IgE antibodies, vaccines (preferably vaccines used for vaccination where the amount of an allergen is gradually increased), and combinations thereof. It is preferable to use these therapeutic compositions in combination with the composition of the present invention.

When the composition of the present invention is used as a food or beverage, the food or beverage can be, for example, a health food, a functional food, a food for specified health use, 35 a dietary supplement, a food for patients, or an animal feed. The food or beverage of the present invention can be ingested in the forms of the compositions as described above, and also can be ingested in the forms of various foods and beverages. Specific examples of the foods and beverages include various beverages such as juices, refreshing beverages, tea beverages, drink preparations, jelly beverages, and functional beverages; alcoholic beverages such as beers; carbohydrate-containing foods such as rice food products, noodles, breads, and pastas; paste products such as fish hams, sausages, paste products of seafood; retort pouch products such as curries, food dressed with a thick starchy sauces, and Chinese soups; soups; dairy products such as milk, dairy beverages, ice creams, cheeses, and yogurts; fermented products such as fermented soybean pastes, yogurts, fermented beverages, and pickles; bean products; various confectionery products such as Western confectionery products including biscuits, cookies, and the like, Japanese confectionery products including steamed beanjam buns, soft adzuki-bean jellies, and the like, candies, chewing gums, gummies, cold desserts including jellies, 55 crème caramels, and frozen desserts; instant foods such as instant soups and instant soy-bean soups; microwavable foods; and the like. Further, the examples also include health foods and beverages prepared in the forms of powders, granules, tablets, capsules, liquids, pastes, and jellies. The composition of the present invention can be used for animals including humans. The animals, other than humans, are not particularly limited, and the composition can be used for various livestock, poultry, pets, experimental animals, and the like. Specific examples of the animals include pigs, cattle, horses, sheep, goats, chickens, wild ducks, ostriches, domestic ducks, dogs, cats, rabbits, hamsters, mice, rats, monkeys, and the like, but the animals are not limited thereto.

Without wishing to be bound by theory, in the present invention, individuals in which the relative abundance of bacteria belonging to the group Firmicutes (the group to which the *Clostridium* clusters IV and XIVa belong) is large gain more body weight than individuals in which the relative 5 abundance of bacteria belonging to the group Bacteroidetes is large. Accordingly, the composition of the present invention is capable of conditioning absorption of nutrients and improving feed efficiency. From such a viewpoint, the composition of the present invention can be used for promoting 10 body weight gain, or for an animal feed good in feed efficiency.

Moreover, the addition of the composition of the present invention to an antibiotic-free animal feed makes it possible to increase the body weight of a subject that ingests the animal 15 feed to a level equal to or higher than those achieved by antibiotic-containing animal feeds, and also makes it possible to reduce pathogenic bacteria in the stomach to a level equal to those achieved by typical antibiotic-containing animal feeds. Accordingly, the composition of the present invention 20 can be used for an animal feed which does not need the addition of antibiotics.

In addition, unlike conventional bacteria (*Lactobacillus* and *Bifidobacteria*) in commercial use which are not easy to incorporate into the livestock production, the composition of 25 the present invention in the spore form can be pelletized, sprayed, or easily mixed with an animal feed, and also can be added to drinking water.

The feeding of such an animal feed using the composition of the present invention is not particularly limited, and the 30 animal feed may be fed to a subject at regular intervals in a selective manner, or may be fed for a certain period (for example, at its birth, during weaning, or when the subject to be fed is relocated or shipped).

Moreover, from the above-described viewpoint, the com- 35 position of the present invention can be preferably used for malnourished humans. In other words, also when the subject who ingests the composition is a human, the composition of the present invention can preferably be used for promoting the body weight gain, and enhancing the energy absorption 40 from foods.

The food or beverage of the present invention can be manufactured by a manufacturing technique which is well known in the technical field. To the food or beverage, one or more components (for example, a nutrient) which are effective for 45 the improvement of an immune function by the immunosuppressive effect may be added. In addition, the food or beverage may be combined with another component or another functional food exhibiting a function other than the function of the improvement of an immune function to thereby serve as 50 a multi-functional food or beverage.

Moreover, the composition of the present invention can be preferably incorporated into foods requiring a processing step which may destroy ordinary probiotic strains. Specifically, most commercially usable probiotic strains cannot be incorporated into foods which need to be processed by any one of a heat treatment, long term storage, a freezing treatment, a mechanical stress treatment, and a high-pressure treatment (for example, extrusion forming or roll forming). On the other hand, because of an advantageous nature of forming spores, 60 the composition of the present invention can be easily incorporated into such processed foods.

For example, the composition of the present invention in the form of spore can survive even in a dried food, and can remain living even after being ingested. Likewise, the com-55 position of the present invention can withstand low-temperature sterilization processes, typically processes at a tempera-

ture in a range from  $70^{\circ}$  C. to the boiling point, both inclusive. Thus, the composition of the present invention can be incorporated into all kinds of dairy products. Furthermore, the composition of the present invention can withstand long-term storage of many years; high-temperature processing such as baking and boiling; low-temperature processing such as freezing and cold storage; and high-pressure treatments such as extrusion forming and roll forming.

The foods which need to be processed under such harsh conditions are not particularly limited, and examples thereof include foods which need to be processed in a microwave oven to be edible (for example, oatmeal), foods which need to be baked to be edible (for example, muffin), foods which need to be subjected to a sterilization high-temperature treatment for a short period of time to be edible (for example, milk), and foods which need to be heated to be drinkable (for example, hot tea).

When the composition of the present invention is administered or ingested, the amount thereof for the administration or ingestion is selected as appropriate depending on the age, body weight, symptoms, health conditions, of a subject, the kind of the composition (a pharmaceutical product, a food or beverage, or the like), and the like. For example, the amount per administration or ingestion is generally 0.01 mg/kg body weight to 100 mg/kg body weight, and preferably 1 mg/kg body weight to 100 mg/kg body weight. The present invention also provides a method for suppressing the immunity of a subject, the method being characterized in that the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or the physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria is administered into or ingested by the subject as described above.

A product of the composition of the present invention (a pharmaceutical product, a food or beverage, or a reagent) or a manual thereof may be provided with a note stating that the product can be used to suppress the immunity (including a note stating that the product has an immunosuppressive effect, and a note stating that the product has an effect of suppressing the proliferation or function of effector T-cells). Here, the "provision to the product or the manual thereof with the note" means that the note is provided to a main body, a container, a package, or the like of the product, or the note is provided to a manual, a package insert, a leaflet, or other printed matters, which disclose information on the product.

<Method for Inducing Proliferation or Accumulation of Regulatory T Cells>

As described above, and as will be shown in Examples, the administration of the composition of the present invention to an individual makes it possible to induce proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in the individual. Thus, the present invention can provides a method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual, the method comprising a step of administering, to the individual, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

(a) bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;

(b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and

(c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.

Note that, the "individual" in the present invention is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include humans, various kinds of livestock, poultry, pets, experimental animals, and the like. The "individual" may be in a healthy state or a diseased state.

Moreover, as will be shown in Example 5 to be described later, Gram-positive commensal bacteria play principal roles in the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. Accordingly, the present invention can also provide a method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual, the method comprising a step of administering an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria to the 5 individual.

In the present invention, the "antibiotic against Gramnegative bacteria" is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include aminoglycoside antibiotics (amikacin, gentamicin, kanamycin, neomycin, netilmicin, tobramycin, and 10 paromomycin), cephalosporin antibiotics (cefaclor, cefamandole, cefoxitin, cefprozil, cefuroxime, cefixime, cefdinir, cefditoren, cefoperazone, cefotaxime, ceftazidime, ceftibuten, ceftizoxime, ceftriaxone, and cefoxotin), sulfonamides, ampicillin, and streptomycin. Without wishing to be bound 15 by theory, the "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria" according to the present invention is preferably one which reduces Gram-negative bacteria, and contributes to the colonization of Gram-positive bacteria.

Moreover, a prebiotic composition such as almond skin, 20 inulin, oligofructose, raffinose, lactulose, pectin, hemicellulose (such as xyloglucan and alpha-glucans), amylopectin, and resistant starch which are not decomposed in the upper gastrointestinal tract and promote the growth of intestinal microbes in the intestinal tract, as well as growth factors such 25 as acetyl-Co A, biotin, beet molasses, and yeast extracts, contribute to the proliferation of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*. Accordingly, the present invention can also provide a method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual, the method com- 30 prising a step of administering, to the individual, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of these substances.

Meanwhile, in the "method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells" of the present invention, 35 the composition of the present invention, the above-described "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria," and the abovedescribed "prebiotic composition or growth factor" may be used in combination. Such combined use is not particularly limited, and examples of the combined use are as follows: the 40 "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria" is administered to an individual in advance, and then the composition of the present invention is administered; the "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria" and the composition of the present invention are simultaneously administered to an individual; 45 the "prebiotic composition or growth factor" is administered to an individual in advance, and then the composition of the present invention is administered; the "prebiotic composition or growth factor" and the composition of the present invention are simultaneously administered to an individual; the 50 composition of the present invention, the "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria," and the "prebiotic composition or growth factor" are administered to an individual simultaneously or individually at any appropriate time.

Moreover, a therapeutic composition may be administered 55 to an individual together with at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the composition of the present invention, the "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria," and the "prebiotic composition or growth factor."

Such a therapeutic composition is not particularly limited, 60 and may be at least one therapeutic composition selected from the group consisting of corticosteroids, mesalazine, mesalamine, sulfasalazine, sulfasalazine derivatives, immunosuppressive drugs, cyclosporin A, mercaptopurine, azathiopurine, prednisone, methotrexate, antihistamines, glucocor-55 ticoids, epinephrine, theophylline, cromolyn sodium, antileukotrienes, anti-cholinergic drugs for rhinitis, anti-

cholinergic decongestants, mast-cell stabilizers, monoclonal anti-IgE antibodies, vaccines (preferably, vaccines used for vaccination where the amount of an allergen is gradually increased), and combinations thereof. It is preferable to use these therapeutic compositions in combination with the above-described substance.

Moreover, there is no particular limitation imposed on the combined use of the therapeutic composition with at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the composition of the present invention, the "antibiotic against Gramnegative bacteria," and the "prebiotic composition or growth factor". For example, the "one substance" and the therapeutic composition are administered orally or parenterally to an individual simultaneously or individually at any appropriate time.

Moreover, in the above-described "method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells," whether or not the administration of the composition of the present invention or the like actually induces the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells can be determined by using, as an index, increase or reinforcement of at least one selected from the group consisting of the number of regulatory T cells, the ratio of regulatory T cells in the T cell group of the colon, a function of regulatory T cells, and expression of a marker of regulatory T cells. It is preferable to use one measurement selected from the group consisting of promotion of IL-10 expression, promotion of CTLA4 expression, promotion of IDO expression, and suppression of IL-4 expression, as the index of the induction of proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells.

Note that examples of a method for detecting such expression include the northern blotting, the RT-PCR, and the dot blotting for detection of gene expression at the transcription level; and the ELISA, the radioimmunoassay, the immunoblotting, the immunoprecipitation, and the flow cytometry for detection of gene expression at the translation level.

Meanwhile, a sample used for measuring such an index is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include blood sampled from an individual and tissue pieces obtained in a biopsy.

<Method for Predicting Response of Individual to Composition of Present Invention and/or Prognosis of Individual>

The present invention can provide a method in which the absolute amount or the ratio of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* in a microbiota of an individual is determined, and, when the ratio or the absolute value of the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* is reduced in comparison with a base line value obtained by performing a similar determination on an individual in a typical health state, it is determined that the individual is possibly responsive to the composition of the present invention.

In one embodiment, a method to predict a subject's response to a substance and/or the subject's prognosis is provided. The method comprises measuring the percentage or absolute amounts of *Clostridium* clusters IV and XIV in the microbiota of the subject and comparing them to a baseline value of the same measurements in a prototypical healthy subject, wherein a decreased absolute amount or percentage level of *Clostridium* clusters IV and/or XIV indicates that the subject may respond favorably to the compositions of the invention.

In one embodiment, the method further comprises measuring the composition of the microbiota of the subject after administration of the substance, wherein an increase in the percentage or absolute number of *Clostridium* spp. belonging to clusters IV, XIV after administration of the compositions of the present invention relative to prior to the administering is a

positive indicator of enhanced immunosuppression (or immunoregulation). The measurement of the composition of the subject's microbiota can be made with techniques known in the art, such as 16srRNA sequencing.

Note that, in these embodiments, the substance is at least <sup>5</sup> one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (e):

(a) bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;

(b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained 10 from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction;

(c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction;

(d) an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria according to the present invention; and

(e) at least one substance selected from the group consisting of almond skin, inulin, oligofructose, raffinose, lactulose, pectin, hemicellulose (such as xyloglucan and alpha-glucans), amylopectin, acetyl-Co A, biotin, beet molasses, yeast extracts, and resistant starch.

<Method for Inhibiting Proliferation or Accumulation of <sup>20</sup> Regulatory T Cells>

As will be shown in Example 5 to be described later, Gram-positive commensal bacteria have principal roles in the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. Accordingly, the present invention can also provide a method for <sup>25</sup> inhibiting proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual, the method comprising a step of administering an antibiotic against Gram-positive bacteria to the individual.

In the present invention, the "antibiotic against Gram-positive bacteria" is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include cephalosporin antibiotics (cephalexin, cefuroxime, cefadroxil, cefazolin, cephalothin, cefaclor, cefamandole, cefoxitin, cefprozil, and ceftobiprole); fluoroquinolone antibiotics (cipro, Levaquin, floxin, tequin, avelox, and norflox); tetracycline antibiotics (tetracycline, minocycline, oxytetracycline, and doxycycline); penicillin antibiotics (amoxicillin, ampicillin, penicillin V, dicloxacillin, carbenicillin, vancomycin, and methicillin); and carbapenem antibiotics (ertapenem, doripenem, imipenem/cilastatin, and meropenem).

As described above, the "individual" in the present invention is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include humans, various kinds of livestock, poultry, pets, experimental animals, and the like. The "individual" may be in a healthy state or a diseased state. Such a diseased state is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include states of being <sup>45</sup> subjected to cancer immunotherapy and of suffering from an infectious disease.

Moreover, as another mode of the "method for inhibiting proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells," the present invention can provide a method for inhibiting prolif- 50 eration or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual, the method comprising a step of administering, to the individual, any one of an antibody, an antibody fragment, and a peptide, which are against an antigen that is at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following 55 (a) to (c):

(a) bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;

(b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and

(c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained <sup>60</sup> from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.

<Vaccine Composition and Method for Treating or Preventing Infectious Disease or Autoimmune Disease by Using the Vaccine Composition>

As described above, and as will be shown in Example 15 to 65 be described later, the induction of Treg cells in the colon by the *Clostridium* has an important role in local and systemic

22

immune responses. Accordingly, the present invention can also provide a "vaccine composition comprising at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c): (a) bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*; (b) a spore of bacteria in a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal; and (c) bacteria in a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal" and a "method for treating, aiding in treating, reducing the severity of, or preventing at least one disease selected from infectious diseases and autoimmune diseases in an individual, the method comprising administering the vaccine composition to the individual."

Note that such "autoimmune diseases" are not particularly limited, and examples thereof include those described as the "specific examples of target diseases" in <Composition Having Effect of Inducing Proliferation or Accumulation of Regulatory T cells>. The "infectious diseases" are also not particularly limited, and examples thereof include infectious diseases associated with "infectious pathogens" described as the "example of infectious pathogens" in <Composition Having Effect of Inducing Proliferation or Accumulation of Regulatory T cells>.

Method for Screening for Compound Having Activity to Promote Proliferation or Accumulation of Regulatory T Cells>

The present invention can also provide a method for screening for a compound having an activity to promote proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, the method comprising:

(1) preparing a test substance from at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

- (a) bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;
- (b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and
- (c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.

(2) preparing non-human mammals in which a reporter gene is to be expressed under control of IL-10 gene expression;

(3) bringing the test substance into contact with the nonhuman mammal;

(4) after the contact with the test substance, detecting cells expressing the reporter gene in a CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group of the non-human mammal, and determining the number of cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group expressing the reporter gene or a ratio of cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group expressing the reporter gene to cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group not expressing the reporter gene;

(5) detecting cells expressing the reporter gene in a CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group of the non-human mammal which has not been in contact with the test substance, and determining the number of cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group expressing the reporter gene or a ratio of cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group expressing the reporter gene to cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group not expressing the reporter gene; and

(6) comparing the absolute numbers or the ratios determined in steps (4) with the number or the ratio determined in (5), and determining, when the number or the ratio determined in (4) is greater than that determined in (5), that the test substance is a compound that promotes proliferation or accumulation of Treg cells.

The "test substance" according to the present invention is not particularly limited, as long as the test substance is a substance prepared from at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the substances (a) to (c). Examples of the test substance include proteins, polysaccharides, lipids,

30

35

and nucleic acids which are derived from at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the above described substances (a) to (c).

The "non-human mammal in which a reporter gene is to be expressed under control of IL-10 gene expression" according to the present invention is not particularly limited, as long as the non-human mammal is a non-human mammal having a reporter gene whose expression is controlled by an IL-10 gene expression control region (for example, a promoter, or an enhancer). Examples of such a reporter gene include genes encoding fluorescent proteins (for example, GFP), and genes encoding luciferase. As the "non-human mammal in which a reporter gene is to be expressed under control of IL-10 gene expression" according to the present invention, an II10<sup>venus</sup> mouse to be shown later in Examples can be preferably used.

The "contact" according to the present invention is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include administration of the test substance to the non-human mammal orally or parenterally (for example, intraperitoneal injection, or <sub>20</sub> intravenous injection).

The present invention can also provide a non-human mammal which is used for the method, and in which the reporter gene is to be expressed under the control of the IL-10 gene expression.

Furthermore, the present invention can also provide a method for isolating, from a sample of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*, a compound having an activity to promote proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, the method comprising the following steps (1) to (3):

(1) preparing a genomic DNA from the sample of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*;

(2) inserting the genomic DNA into a cloning system, and preparing a gene library derived from the sample of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*; and

(3) isolating a compound having an activity to promote proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, by use of the gene library obtained in step (2).

In such steps, methods for the preparation and the isolation are not particularly limited, and known techniques for an 40 in-vitro or in-vivo system can be used as appropriate. Moreover, the compound isolated by this method is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include nucleic acids (for example, a DNA, a mRNA, and a rRNA) derived from bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*, as well as polypeptides and proteins derived from the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*.

<Other Embodiment Modes According to Present Invention>

In addition to the above-described embodiment modes, the 50 present invention can also provide the following embodiment modes.

Specifically, the present invention can also provide a method for determining the composition of a microbiota in an individual, wherein the increase in the ratio or the absolute 55 number of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* after the administration of the composition of the present invention to the individual with respect to the ratio or the absolute number before the administration is used as an index of increased immunosuppression. In such a method, the method 60 for determining the composition of the microbiota is not particularly limited, and known techniques (for example, 16S rRNA sequencing) can be used as appropriate.

The present invention can also provide a method for measuring differentiation of Treg cells, wherein the increase in 65 differentiation of Treg cells in an individual after administration of the composition of the present invention to the indi-

vidual with respect to that before the administration is used as an index of increased immunosuppression (or immunoregulation).

Moreover, the composition of the present invention can also be administered to an individual under an antibiotic treatment. The timing of the administration is not particularly limited, and the composition of the present invention can be administered before or simultaneously with the antibiotic treatment, for example. Meanwhile, the composition of the present invention is preferably administered in the spore form from the viewpoint of resistance to antibiotics.

Moreover, in a preferred mode of such administration, the composition of the present invention is administered after or simultaneously with administration of an antibiotic against Gram-positive bacteria, for example. Note that such an "antibiotic against Gram-positive bacteria" is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include cephalosporin antibiotics (cephalexin, cefuroxime, cefadroxil, cefazolin, cephalothin, cefaclor, cefamandole, cefoxitin, cefprozil, and ceftobiprole); fluoroquinolone antibiotics (cipro, Levaquin, floxin, tequin, avelox, and norflox); tetracycline antibiotics (tetracycline, minocycline, oxytetracycline, and doxycycline); penicillin antibiotics (amoxicillin, ampicillin, penicillin V, dicloxacillin, carbenicillin, vancomycin, and methicillin); and carbapenem antibiotics (ertapenem, doripenem, imipenem/ cilastatin, and meropenem).

Meanwhile, in another preferred mode of such administration, the composition of the present invention is administered after (or simultaneously with) a treatment using vancomycin, metronidazole, linezolid, ramoplanin, or fidaxomicin, for example.

#### EXAMPLES

Hereinafter, the present invention is described more specifically on the basis of Examples. However, the present invention is not limited to Examples below.

Note that mice used in Examples were prepared or produced as follows. In the following description, mice may be referred to with "SPF" or "GF" attached in front thereof. These "SPF" and "GF" indicate that the mice were maintained in the absence of specific pathogenic bacteria (specific pathogen-free, SPF), and that the mice were maintained under Germ-Free (GF) conditions, respectively.

<Mice>

C57BL/6, Balb/c, and IQI mice maintained under SPF or GF conditions were purchased from Sankyo Labo Service Corporation, Inc. (Japan), JAPAN SLC, INC. (Japan), CLEA Japan, Inc. (Japan), or The Jackson Laboratory (USA). GF mice and gnotobiotic mice were bread and maintained within the gnotobiotic facility of The University of Tokyo, Yakult Central Institute for Microbiological Research, or Sankyo Labo Service Corporation, Inc. Myd88<sup>-/-</sup>, Rip2<sup>-/-</sup>, and Card9<sup>-/-</sup>mice were produced as described in Non-Patent Documents 1 to 3, and backcrossed for 8 generations or more, so that a C57BL/6 genetic background was achieved. Foxp3<sup>eGFP</sup> mice were purchased from the Jackson Laboratory.

#### <II110<sup>venus</sup> Mice>

To form a bicistronic locus encoding both II10 and Venus under control of an II10 promoter, a targeting construct was first created. Specifically, a cassette (IRES-Venus-SV40 polyA signal cassette, refer to Non-Patent Document 4) which was made of an internal ribosome entry site (IRES), a yellow fluorescent protein (Venus), and a SV40 polyA signal (SV40 polyA) and which was arranged next to a neomycinresistant gene (neo), was inserted between a stop codon and a

polyA signal (Exon 5) of a Il10 gene. Next, the obtained targeting construct was used to cause homologous recombination with the Il10 gene region in the genome of mice. Thus, Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice having an Il10<sup>venus</sup> alleles were produced (refer to FIG. 1). Note that in FIG. 1 "tk" represents a gene coding 5 thymidine kinase, "neo" represents the neomycin-resistant gene, and "BamH1" represents a cleavage site by the restriction enzyme BamH1.

Genomic DNAs were extracted from the Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice, treated with BamH1, and Southern blotted by use of a probe shown in FIG. 1. FIG. 2 shows the obtained results. Wild-type and Il10<sup>venus</sup> alleles were detected as bands having sizes of 19 kb and 5.5 kb, respectively. Hence, as is apparent from the results shown in FIG. 2, it was found that the homologous recombination shown in FIG. 1 occurred in the genome of the 15 Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice.

Further, CD4<sup>+</sup> Venus cells or CD4<sup>+</sup> Venus<sup>+</sup> cells in the colonic lamina propria of the II10<sup>venus</sup> mice were sorted by use of a FACSAria. Then, real-time RT-PCR was carried out on an ABI 7300 system by a method to be described later, to 20 determine the amount of IL-10 mRNA expressed. FIGS. 3 and 4 show the obtained results. As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 3 and 4, it was found that, since the development of the IL-10 mRNA was detected only in the CD4<sup>+</sup>Venus<sup>+</sup> cells, the expression of IL-10 mRNA in the Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice was correctly reflected in the expression of <sup>25</sup> Venus. Note that the germ-free states of such Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice were established in Central Institute for Experimental Animals (Kawasaki, Japan). The Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice in the germ-free states were maintained in vinyl isolators in Sankyo Labo Service Corporation, Inc. (Tokyo, Japan), and used in the 30 following Examples.

Meanwhile, experiments and analyses in Examples were carried out as follows.

<Method for Colonization of Mice with Bacteria and Analysis Thereof>

35 According to the description in Non-Patent Documents 5 and 6, mice in which SFB or Clostridium were colonized were produced. Cecal contents or feces of the obtained gnotobiotic mice were dissolved in sterile water or an anaerobic dilution solution. The dissolved cecal contents or feces as they were or after a chloroform treatment were orally administered to GF mice. Three strains of the Lactobacillus and 16 strains of the Bacteroides were cultured separately from each other in a BL or EG agar medium in an anaerobic manner. The cultured bacteria were harvested, suspended in an anaerobic TS broth, and orally administrated forcibly to GF mice. The 45 state of the colonization of the bacteria in the mice was assessed by microscopic observation conducted on a smear preparation of fecal pellets.

Cell Separation and Flow Cytometry>

In order to isolate lymphocytes from the colonic lamina 50 propria and the small intestinal lamina propria, the small intestine and the colon were collected, and cut open longitudinally. Then, fecal content and the like thereinside were washed to remove. Subsequently, the small intestine and the colon were shaken in HBSS containing 5 mM of EDTA at 37° 55 C. for 20 minutes. After removal of epithelium and fat tissue, the intestinal tissues were cut into small pieces. To the small pieces, RPMI 1640 (4% fetal bovine serum (FBS), 1 mg/ml of collagenase D, 0.5 mg/ml of dispase, and 40 µg/ml of DNaseI (all of which were manufactured by Roche Diagnostics 60 K.K.)) were added, and the mixture was shaken in a water bath kept at 37° C. for 1 hour. The digested tissues were washed with HBSS containing 5 mM of EDTA, and resuspended in 5 ml of 40% percoll (GE Healthcare). The suspension was overlayered on 2.5 ml of 80% percoll in a 15-ml Falcon tube. Then, centrifugation was carried out at room 65 Cells (IECs)> temperature and at 2000 rpm for 20 minutes to conduct cell separation by percoll density gradient centrifugation. Cells at

the interface were collected, and used as lamina propria lymphocytes. The collected cells were suspend in a staining buffer (PBS, 2% FBS, 2 mM. EDTA, and 0.09% NaN<sub>3</sub>), and stained by use of an anti-CD4 antibody (RM4-5, BD Biosciences) labeled with PE or PE-Cy7. After the staining of CD4, Foxp3 in the cells were stained by use of Cytofix/ Cytoperm Kit Plus with Golgistop (BD Biosciences) or Foxp3 Staining Buffer Set (eBioscience), as well as an anti-Foxp3 antibody (FJK-16s, eBioscience) labeled with Alexa647. Flow cytometry was performed by use of a FAC-Scant II, and the data were analyzed by FlowJo software (TreeStar Inc.). The sorting of the cells were performed by use of a FACSAria.

<Real-Time RT-PCR>

From an RNA prepared by using RNeasy Mini Kit (Qiagen), a cDNA was synthesized by use of a MMV reverse transcriptase (Promega KK). The obtained cDNA was analyzed by real-time RT-PCR using Power SYBR Green PCR Master Mix (Applied Biosystems) and ABI 7300 real time PCR system (Applied Biosystems), or real-time RT-PCR using SYBR Premix Ex Taq (TAKARA) and Light Cycler 480. For each sample, a value obtained was normalized for the amount of GAPDH. A primer set was designed by using Primer Express Version 3.0 (Applied Biosystems), and those exhibiting a 90% or higher sequence identity at an initial evaluation were selected. The primer set used was as follows:

| Foxp3<br>5 ' -GGCAATAGTTCCTTCCCAGAGTT-3 '  | (SEQ | ID | NO : | 1)  |
|--|------|----|------|-----|
| 5'-GGGTCGCATATTGTGGTACTTG-3'               | (SEQ | ID | NO : | 2)  |
| CTLA4<br>5 ' -CCTTTTGTAGCCCTGCTCACTCT-3 '  | (SEQ | ID | NO : | 3)  |
| 5 ' -GGGTCACCTGTATGGCTTCAG-3 '             | (SEQ | ID | NO:  | 4)  |
| GITR<br>5'-TCAGTGCAAGATCTGCAAGCA-3'        | (SEQ | ID | NO : | 5)  |
| 5'-ACACCGGAAGCCAAACACA-3'                  | (SEQ | ID | NO:  | 6)  |
| IL-10<br>5'-GATTTTAATAAGCTCCAAGACCAAGGT-3' | (SEQ | ID | NO : | 7)  |
| 5'-CTTCTATGCAGTTGATGAAGATGTCAA-3'          | (SEQ | ID | NO:  | 8)  |
| GAPDH<br>5 ' - CCTCGTCCCGTAGACAAAATG-3 '   | (SEQ | ID | NO : | 9)  |
| 5'-TCTCCACTTTGCCACTGCAA-3'                 | (SEQ | ID | NO:  | 10) |
| Mmp2<br>5'-GGACATTGTCTTTGATGGCA-3'         | (SEQ | ID | NO : | 11) |
| 5'-CTTGTCACGTGGTGTCACTG-3'                 | (SEQ | ID | NO:  | 12) |
| Mmp9<br>5'-TCTCTGGACGTCAAATGTGG-3'         | (SEQ | ID | NO : | 13) |
| 5'-GCTGAACAGCAGAGCCTTC-3'                  | (SEQ | ID | NO:  | 14) |
| Mmp13<br>5'-AGGTCTGGATCACTCCAAGG-3'        | (SEQ | ID | NO : | 15) |
| 5'-TCGCCTGGACCATAAAGAA-3'                  | (SEQ | ID | NO:  | 16) |
| Ido1<br>5'-AGAGGATGCGTGACTTTGTG-3'         | (SEQ | ID | NO : | 17) |
| 5'-ATACAGCAGACCTTCTGGCA-3'.                | (SEQ | ID | NO : | 18) |

<Preparation and Culturing of Large Intestinal Epithelial

First, the colon was collected, cut open longitudinally, and rinsed with PBS. Subsequently, the colon was treated with 1

50

65

mM dithiothreitol (DTT) at 37° C. for 30 minutes on a shaker, and then vortexed for one minute to disrupt the epithelial integrity. The released IECs were collected, and suspended in 5 ml of 20% percoll. The suspension was overlayered on 2.5 ml of 80% percoll in a 15-ml Falcon tube. Then, the tube was 5 centrifuged at 25° C. and 780 g for 20 minutes to conduct cell separation by percoll density gradient centrifugation. Cells at the interface were collected, and used as colonic IECs (purity: 90% or higher, viability: 95%). The obtained IECs thus collected were suspended in RPMI containing 10% FBS, and 10  $1 \times 10^5$  cells of the IECs were cultured in a 24-well plate for 24 hours. Thereafter, the culture supernatant was collected, and measured for active TGF- $\beta$ 1 level by ELISA (Promega).

Meanwhile, for culturing T cells in vitro, 1.5×10<sup>5</sup> MACSpurified splenic CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells were cultured in each well of a 15 round-bottomed 96-well plate, together with a 50% conditioned medium in which IECs isolated from GF mice or Clostridium-colonized mice were cultured, and with 25 ng/ml of hIL-2 (Peprotech), in the presence or absence of 25  $\mu$ g/ml of an anti-TGF- $\beta$  antibody (R&D). Note that 10  $\mu$ g/ml 20 of an anti-CD3 antibody and an anti-CD28 antibody (BD Bioscience) were bound to the round-bottomed plate. After a 5-day culture, the CD4+ T cells were collected, and subjected to a real-time PCR.

<Colitis Experimental Model>

A fecal suspension of *Clostridium*-colonized mice was orally administered to C57BL/6 mice (2-week old), and grown in a conventional environment for six weeks.

For preparing a DSS-induced colitis model, 2% (wt/vol) DSS (reagent grade, DSS salt, molecular weight=36 to 50 kD, 30 manufactured by MP Biomedicals), together with drinking water, was given to the mice for six days. Meanwhile, for preparing an oxazolone-induced colitis model, the mice were presensitized by transdermally applying, onto the mice, 150 µl of a 3% oxazolone (4-ethoxymethylene-2-phenyl-2-ox- 35 azolin-5-one, Sigma-Aldrich)/100% ethanol solution. Five days after that, 150 µl of a 1% oxazolone/50% ethanol solution was intrarectally administered again to the presensitized mice under alight anesthesia. Note that the intrarectal administration was conducted by using a 3.5 F catheter. 40

Each mouse was analyzed daily for body weight, occult blood, bleeding visible with the naked eyes (gross blood), and the hardness of stool. Moreover, the body weight loss percentage, intestinal bleeding (no bleeding, occult blood (hemoccult+), or bleeding visible with the naked eyes), and 45 the hardness of stool (normal stool, loose stool, or diarrhea) were evaluated numerically, and the disease activity index (DAI) was calculated in accordance with the description in "S. Wirtz, C. Neufert, B. Weigmann, M. F. Neurath, Nat Protoc 2, 541 (2007)."

<OVA Specific IgE Reaction>

BALB/c SPF mice were inoculated with a fecal suspension of Clostridium-colonized mice (2-week old), and grown in a conventional environment. Then, 1 µg of OVA (grade V, Sigma) and 2 mg of alum (Thermo Scientific), 0.2 ml in total, 55 were intraperitoneally injected to the mice (at their ages of 4 weeks and 6 weeks). Sera were collected every week from the mice at the root of their tail, and OVA-specific IgE was measured by ELISA (Chondrex). Then, at their ages of 8 weeks, splenic cells were collected, inoculated in a 96-well plate at 60  $1 \times 10^6$  cells per well, and stimulated with OVA (100 µg/ml) for three days. Thereafter, the culture supernatant was collected, and measured for IL-4 and IL-10 levels by ELISA (R&D).

<Statistical Analysis>

The difference between control and experimental groups was evaluated by the Student's t-test.

# 28

## Example 1

First, it was investigated whether or not accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells) in the colonic lamina propria was dependent on commensal bacteria. Specifically, lymphocytes were isolated from peripheral lymph nodes (pLN) of Balb/c mice bred in the absence of specific pathogenic bacteria (SPF) or from lamina propria of the colon or the small intestine (SI) of the mice. The CD4 and Foxp3 were stained by antibodies. Then, the ratio of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes was analyzed by flow cytometry. FIG. 5 shows the obtained results. As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. 5, it was found that Foxp3<sup>+</sup> Treg cells were present at a high frequency in the lamina propria of the gastrointestinal tracts, especially in the colonic lamina propria, of the mice kept under the environment free from specific pathogenic microorganisms (SPF). In addition, it was also found that the number of the Foxp3<sup>+</sup> Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria gradually increased up to three months after their birth, whereas the number of the Foxp3<sup>+</sup> Treg cells in the peripheral lymph nodes was basically constant from the time of two weeks after their birth.

#### Example 2

Next, it was investigated whether or not the temporal accumulation of the Treg cells in the colon as found in Example 1 had a relationship with the colonization of intestinal commensal microbiota. Specifically, the expression of CD4 and the expression of Foxp3 in lymphocytes isolated from the small intestine, the colon, and the peripheral lymph nodes of mice bred under a germ-free (GF) or SPF environment (8 weeks old: Balb/c mice, IQI mice, and C57BL/6 mice) were analyzed. Similar results were obtained in three or more independent experiments. FIGS. 6 and 7 show the obtained results. Note that, in FIG. 7, each white circle represents the absolute number of CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in an individual mouse, and the error bars represent standard deviations (SDs).

In addition, lamina propria lymphocytes were collected from SPF mice and GF mice (Balb/c mice or C57BL/6 mice). CD4 and Foxp3 were stained with antibodies. Then, the lamina propria lymphocytes were analyzed by FACS. FIG. 8 shows the obtained results. Note that in FIG. 8 each white circle represents the absolute number of CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in an individual mouse, \*\* indicates that "P<0.001", and \* indicates that "P<0.01."

Further, lymphocytes were isolated from the lamina propria of the colon, the lamina propria of the small intestine (SI), Peyer's patches (PPs), and mesenteric lymph nodes (MLNs) of mice (SPF C57BL/6 mice) to which antibiotics were orally administered with water for eight weeks. CD4 and Foxp3 were stained with antibodies. Then, the lymphocytes were analyzed by FACS. Similar results were obtained in two or more independent experiments. FIG. 9 shows the obtained results (the ratio of the Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> cells of an individual mouse). Note that the following antibiotics were used in combination in accordance with the description in the following document:

ampicillin (A; 500 mg/L, Sigma)

vancomycin (V; 500 mg/L, NACALAI TESQUE, INC.)

metronidazole (M; 1 g/L, NACALAI TESQUE, INC.) neomycin (N; 1 g/L, NACALAI TESQUE, INC.)

Rakoff-Nahoum, J. Paglino, F. Eslami-Varzaneh, S.

Edberg, R. Medzhitov, Cell 118, 229 (Jul. 23, 2004) Fagarasan et al., Science 298, 1424 (Nov. 15, 2002)

In FIG. 9, each white circle represents the absolute number of the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in an individual mouse, each horizontal bar represents the average value of the absolute numbers, \* indicates that "P<0.01," and "AVMN" represents the kinds of the administered antibiotics by using the first letters <sup>5</sup> of the antibiotics.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 6 to 9, the frequencies and the absolute numbers of Foxp3+CD4+ cells in the small intestine and the peripheral lymph nodes of the GF mice were equal to or greater than those of the SPF mice (refer 10 to FIGS. 6 to 8). In addition, the numbers of the Treg cells in the small intestinal lamina propria, Peyer's patches, and mesenteric lymph nodes of the SPF mice to which the antibiotics were orally administered for eight weeks were equal to or greater than those of the SPF mice (refer to FIG. 9). 15 Meanwhile, the number of the Foxp3<sup>+</sup> CD4<sup>+</sup> cells in the colonic lamina propria of the GF mice was decreased significantly in comparison with that of the SPF mice (refer to FIGS. 6 and 7). This decrease was commonly observed among mice of different genetic backgrounds (Balb/c, IQI, and C57BL/6),  $^{20}$ as well as among mice bred in different animal facilities (refer to FIG. 7 for the data regarding the different genetic backgrounds, the data regarding the mice bred in the different animal facilities are not shown in the drawings). In addition, it was also shown that the number of Treg cells in the colonic  $^{25}$ lamina propria of the SPF C57BL/6 mice to which the antibiotics were administered was decreased significantly (refer to FIG. 9).

## Example 3

Next, it was directly checked whether or not the decrease in the number of the Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria of the GF mice shown in Example 2 was attributed to the absence of microbiota. Specifically, a fecal suspension of B6 35 SPF mice purchased from The Jackson Laboratory was orally administered to GF-IQI mice (conventionalization). Three weeks after the administration, lymphocytes were isolated from the colonic lamina propria, and the expression of Foxp3 in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes was analyzed. FIGS. 10 and 11 show 40 the obtained results. Note that each white circle in FIG. 11 represents the absolute number of CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in an individual mouse, the error bars represent standard deviations (SD), \* indicates that "P<0.01" in Student's t-test, and \*\* indicates that "P<0.001." As is apparent from the results 45 shown in FIGS. 10 and 11, the number of Treg cells in the small intestinal lamina propria did not change. However, the number of the Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria increased significantly. Hence, it was shown that host-microbial interaction played an important role in the accumulation 50 of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria, while the accumulation of the Treg cells in the small intestinal lamina propria had a different mechanism.

#### Example 4

Next, the relationship between the gut-associated lymphoid tissues of mice and the number of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in the colonic lamina propria of the mice was investigated in accordance with the method described in M. N. Kweon et al., J 60 Immunol 174, 4365 (Apr. 1, 2005). Specifically, 100 µg of an extracellular domain recombinant protein (a fusion protein (LT $\beta$ R-Ig) between a lymphotoxin  $\beta$  receptor (LT $\beta$ R) and a Fc region of human IgG1, refer to Honda et al., J Exp Med 193, 621 (Mar. 5, 2001)) was injected intraperitoneally into 65 pregnant C57BL/6 mice 14 days after conception. The LT $\beta$ R-Ig was again injected intraperitoneally into fetuses obtained

from such mice, so that mice from which isolated lymphoid follicles (ILFs), Peyer's patches (PPs), and colonic-patches (CPs) were completely removed were produced. Then, the ratios of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> cells in the colonic lamina propria of the mice treated with the LT $\beta$ R-Ig, and mice treated with rat IgG (control) were analyzed by FACS. FIG. 12 shows the obtained results. Note that in FIG. 12 each white circle represents the ratio of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in an individual mouse, and the error bars represent standard deviations. As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. 12, it was found that the ratio of the Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in the colonic lamina propria of the mice deficient in isolated lymphoid follicles, Peyer's patches, and the colonic-patches (the mice treated with the LT $\beta$ R-Ig) rather increased. Accordingly, it was suggested that the decrease in the number of the Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria of the GF mice and the mice treated with the antibiotics was caused because the transmission of specific signals which promotes the accumulation of Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria and which is caused by the intestinal microbes did not occur, rather than simply because of a secondary effect of disorganized gut-associated lymphoid tissues.

#### Example 5

To investigate whether or not a specific intestinal flora induced the accumulation of colonic Treg cells, vancomycin as an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria or polymyxin B as an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria was administered to SPF mice (from 4 weeks of age) for four weeks, and analyzed for the ratio of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> cell group ([%] Foxp3<sup>+</sup> in CD4). FIG. **30** shows the obtained results. Note that, in FIG. **30**, "SPF" indicates the result of SPF mice (control), "poly B" indicates the result of the SPF mice to which polymyxin B was administered, and "Vanco." indicates the result of the SPF mice to which vancomycin was administered. Meanwhile, \* indicates that "P<0.01."

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. **30**, the number of Treg cells in the colon of the mice to which vancomycin was administered was markedly decreased in comparison with that of the control. In contrast, no influence was observed on the number of Treg cells of the mice to which polymyxin B was administered. Those facts suggested that Gram-positive commensal bacteria played a major role in accumulation of Treg cells.

#### Example 6

A recent report has suggested that spore-forming bacteria play an important role in intestinal T cells response (see V. 50 Gaboriau-Routhiau et al., Immunity 31, 677 (Oct. 16, 2009)). In this respect, fecal microorganisms (spore-forming fraction) resistant to 3% chloroform were orally administered to GF mice, which were then analyzed for the ratio of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> cell group ([%] Foxp3<sup>+</sup> in CD4). FIG. **31** 55 shows the obtained results. Note that, in FIG. **31**, "GF" indicates the result of GF mice, and "+chloro" indicates the result of the GF mice to which the chloroform-treated feces were administered. Meanwhile, \*\* indicates that "P<0.001."

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. **31**, three weeks after the administration of the chloroform-treated feces, the number of Treg cells in the administered mice was markedly increased to the same level as those of the SPF mice and the GF mice to which the untreated feces was forcibly administered (see FIGS. **7** and **11**).

Accordingly, considering the results shown in Example 5 in combination, it was revealed that the specific components of the indigenous microbiota were highly likely to belong to

the Gram-positive group, and that the spore-forming fraction played an important role in the induction of Treg cells.

#### Example 7

Next, the species of the intestinal microbiota which induced the accumulation of Treg cells in the colon as suggested in Examples 4 to 6 were identified. Specifically, segmented filamentous bacteria (SFB), 16 strains of the 10Bacteroides spp. (Bactero. (6 strains of B. vulgatus, 7 of the B. acidifaciens group 1, and 3 of the B. acidifaciens group 2)), 3 strains of the Lactobacillus (Lacto. (L. acidophilus, L. fermentum, and L. murinum)), and 46 strains of Clostridium spp. (Clost., refer to "Itoh, K., and Mitsuoka, T. Characterization of clostridia isolated from faeces of limited flora mice and their effect on caecal size when associated with germ-free mice. Lab. Animals 19: 111-118 (1985))"), or microbiota collected from mice (SPF) bred under a conventional environment was orally administered to GF-Balb/c mice or GF-20 IQI mice. The mice were maintained in vinyl isolators for three weeks. Then, CD4 cells were isolated from the colon and the small intestine of these mice. The numbers of Treg cells in the colon and the small intestine were analyzed by flow cytometry.

FIG. 13 shows FACS dot-plots obtained when a gate was set on CD4<sup>+</sup> cells of the Balb/c mice. FIG. 14 shows the ratio of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> cells of each mouse.

Note that, the bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium are classified by sequencing of 16S rRNA gene, as follows. 30 Specifically, the 16S rRNA genes of the bacteria were amplified by PCR using 16S rRNA gene-specific primer pairs: 5'-AGAGTTTGATCMTGGCTCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 19) and 5'-ATTACCGCGGCKGCTG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 20)(see T. Aebischer et al., Vaccination prevents Helicobacter pylori- 35 induced alterations of the gastric flora in mice. FEMS Immunol. Med. Microbiol. 46, 221-229(2006)). The 1.5-kb PCR product was then introduced into pCR-Blunt Vector. The inserts were sequenced and aligned using the ClustalW software program. The resulting sequences of 16S rRNA genes 40 derived from strain 1-41 of 46 strains of *Clostridium* spp. were shown in SEQ ID NO: 21-61. Phylogenetic tree which was constructed by the neighbor-joining method with the resulting sequences of the 41 strains of Clostridium and those of known bacteria obtained from Genbank database using 45 Mega software was shown in FIG. 49.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 13 and 14, no effect on the number of the Treg cells in the colon was observed in the GF mice in which the segmented filamentous bacteria (SFB) were colonized (refer to FIG. 14). Moreover, 50 mice in which the cocktail of three strains of Lactobacillus was colonized gave similar results (refer to FIG. 14). On the other hand, it was shown that the accumulation of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in the colonic lamina propria was strongly induced in the mice in which 46 strains of Clostridium spp. were colonized. 55 Importantly, such accumulation was promoted irrespective of the genetic backgrounds of the mice, and led to the increase in number similar to that in the SPF mice although intestinal microbiota of only a single genus were colonized. It was also shown that the colonization of the Clostridium did not change 60 the number of Treg cells in the small intestinal lamina propria (refer to FIG. 14). Note that, when the 16 strains of Bacteri*cides* spp. were colonized, the number of Treg cells in the colon was increased significantly. However, the extent of the increase varied depending on the genetic background of the mice in which the bacteria were colonized (refer to FIGS. 13 and 14).

# Example 8

Next, CD4 expression, Foxp3 expression, and Helios expression in LP lymphocytes of the thymuses and the colons of SPF mice, GF mice, Lactobacillus-colonized mice, and Clostridium-colonized mice were analyzed by flow cytometry.

FIGS. 32 and 33 show the obtained results. Note that, in FIGS. 32 and 33, "GF" or "Germ. Free" indicates the results of the GF mice, "SPF" indicates the results of the SPF mice, "Lacto." indicates the results of the Lactobacillus-colonized mice, and "Clost." indicates the results of the Clostridiumcolonized mice. In FIG. 32, the vertical axis represents the ratio of Helios cells in the Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group ([%] Helios<sup>-</sup> in Foxp3<sup>+</sup>), and \*\* indicates that "P<0.001."

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 32 and 33, most Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells found in the SPF mice or the Clostridiumcolonized mice did not express Helios. Note that Helios is a transcription factor known to be expressed in thymic-derived natural Treg cells (see A. M. Thornton et al., J Immunol 184, 3433 (Apr. 1, 2010)). Accordingly, it was suggested that most of the Treg cells in the SPF mice and the Clostridium-colonized mice were Treg cells induced in peripheral portions, i.e., so-called iTreg cells.

#### Example 9

Next, it was investigated whether or not the colonization of the Clostridium or the like had an influence on other T cells. Specifically, SFB, 16 strains of Bacteroides spp. (Bactero.), 46 strains of Clostridium spp. (Clost.), or microbiota collected from mice bred under a conventional environment (SPF) was colonized in GF IQI mice. Three weeks later, lymphocytes in the colonic lamina propria were isolated from these mice, and stimulated with PMA (50 ng/ml) and ionomycin (1  $\mu$ g/ml) for four hours in the presence of Golgistop (BD Bioscience). After the stimulation was given, intracellular cytokines were stained by using an anti-IL-17 PE antibody (TC11-18H10) and an anti-IFN-g FITC antibody (BD Bioscience) in accordance with the manual of a cytofix/cytoperm kit (BD Bioscience). Then, the ratio of IFN- $\gamma^+$  cells or IL-17<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> leucocytes was analyzed by flow cytometry. FIGS. 15 and 16 show the obtained results. Note that, in FIGS. 15 and 16, each white circle represents the absolute number of CD4<sup>+</sup> IFN- $\gamma^+$  cells or the absolute number of CD4<sup>+</sup> IL-17<sup>+</sup> cells in each individual mouse, and the error bars represent standard deviations (SD). As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 15 and 16, the colonization of the Clostridium did not have any influence on Th1 cells (CD4+ IFN- $\gamma^+$  cells) in the colon, and caused only a slight increase of Th17 cells (CD4<sup>+</sup> IL-17<sup>+</sup> cells). Accordingly, it was suggested that the genus Clostridium was a genus of bacteria which specifically induced Treg cells.

#### Example 10

It has been reported that 46 strains of Clostridium spp. exert an influence on the accumulation of CD8<sup>+</sup> intestinal tract intraepithelial lymphocytes (IELs) in the colon. Accordingly, it is conceivable that Clostridium regulates the immune system in various aspects, and that Clostridium exhibits a marked ability to induce and maintain Treg cells especially in the colon, as described above. In addition, a kind of cytokines, transforming growth factor- $\beta$  (TGF- $\beta$ ), is known to play an important role in regulation of Treg cell generation.

In this respect, it was examined whether or not the colonization of Clostridium provided a colonic environment rich in TGF- $\beta$ . Specifically, first, the whole colons of GF mice, *Clostridium*-colonized mice, and *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice were cultured for 24 hours, and the culture supernatants thereof were measured for the concentration of active TGF- $\beta$  (TGF- $\beta$ 1) by ELISA (the number of mice analyzed was four per group). FIG. **34** shows the obtained results. Note that, in FIG. **34**, "GF" indicates the result of the GF mice, "*Clost.*" indicates the result of the *Clostridium*-colonized mice, and "*Lacto.*" indicates the result of *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice. Meanwhile, \* indicates that "P<0.02," and \*\* indicates that "P<0.001."

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. **34**, the amount of TGF- $\beta$  produced in the colons of the *Clostridium*-colonized mice was significantly larger than those of the GF 15 mice and the *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice.

Next, intestinal epithelial cells (IECs) of GF mice and *Clostridium*-colonized mice were cultured for 24 hours, and the culture supernatants thereof were measured for the concentration of active TGF- $\beta$  (TGF- $\beta$ 1) by ELISA (the number 20 of mice analyzed was four per group). FIG. **35** shows the obtained results. Note that, in FIG. **35**, "GF" indicates the result of the GF mice, and "*Clost.*" indicates the result of the *Clostridium*-colonized mice. Meanwhile, \*\* indicates that "P<0.001." 25

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. **35**, TGF- $\beta$  was detected in the culture supernatant of the IECs isolated from the *Clostridium*-colonized mice, whereas no TGF- $\beta$  was detected in the culture supernatant of the IECs isolated from the GF mice.

Next, as described above, splenic CD4+ T cells were cultured for five days together with a 50% conditioned medium in which IECs isolated from the GF mice or the Clostridiumcolonized mice were cultured, and with the anti-CD3 antibody, in the presence or absence of an anti-TGF- $\beta$  antibody. 35 Then, the T cells were collected, and analyzed for expression of Foxp3 by real-time RT-PCR. FIG. 36 shows the obtained results. Note that, in FIG. 36, "Medium" indicates the result of a medium in which no cells were cultured, "GF" indicates the result of the conditioned medium in which the IECs of the 40 GF mice were cultured, "Clost." indicates the result of the conditioned medium in which the IECs of the Clostridiumcolonized mice were cultured, and "Clost.+aTGFB" indicates the result of the conditioned medium to which the anti-TGF- $\beta$  antibody was added and in which the IECs of the 45 Clostridium-colonized mice were cultured. Meanwhile, \*\* indicates that "P<0.001."

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. **36**, when the culture supernatant of the IECs derived from the *Clostridium*-colonized mice was added to the splenic CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells, the 50 differentiation into Foxp3-expressing cells was accelerated. Meanwhile, the differentiation into the Treg cells was inhibited by the anti-TGF- $\beta$  antibody.

Moreover, the expression of MMP2, MMP9, and MMP13, which are thought to contribute to the activation of latent 55 TGF- $\beta$  was investigated. The expression of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase (IDO), which is thought to be involved in the induction of Treg cells, was also investigated. Specifically, 46 bacterial strains of the genus *Clostridium* (*Clost.*), or three bacterial strains of the genus *Lactobacillus* (*Lacto.*) were 60 orally administered to C57BL/6 germ-free mice. Three weeks after the administration, IECs were collected, and analyzed for relative mRNA expression levels of MMP2, MMP9, MMP13, and IDO genes by real-time RT-PCR (the number of mice analyzed was three per group). FIGS. **37** to **40** show the 65 obtained results. Note that, in FIGS. **37** to **40**, "GF#1 to 3" indicate the results of GF mice, "*Clost.*#1 to 3" indicate the

results of the *Clostridium*-colonized mice, and "*Lacto.*#1 to 3" indicate the results of the *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice.

For the relationship between the activation of latent TGF- $\beta$ and the above-describe MMP, see D'Angelo et al., J. Biol. Chem. 276, 11347-11353, 2001; Heidinger et al., Biol. Chem. 387, 69-78, 2006; Yu et al., Genes Dev. i4, 163-176, 2000. For the relationship between IDO and the induction of Treg cells, see G. Matteoli et al., Gut 59, 595 (May, 2010).

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. **37** to **39**, in agreement with the production of TGF- $\beta$  described above, transcription products of the genes encoding MMP2, MMP9, and MMP13 were expressed at higher levels in the IECs derived from the *Clostridium*-colonized mice than those in the GF mice and in the *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice.

Moreover, as is apparent from the results shown in FIG. **40**, IDO was expressed only in the *Clostridium*-colonized mice.

Accordingly, it was revealed that the *Clostridium* activated the IECs, and led to the production of TGF- $\beta$  and other Treg cell-inducing molecules in the colon.

#### Example 11

Next, it was investigated whether or not the Treg cell accumulation induced by the colonization of the Clostridium was dependant on signal transmission by pathogen-associated molecular pattern recognition receptors. Specifically, the numbers of Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria of each of SPF mice of Myd88<sup>-/-</sup> (deficient in Myd88 (signaling adaptor for Toll-like receptor)), Rip2<sup>-/-</sup> (deficient in Rip2 (NOD receptor adaptor)), and Card9<sup>-/-</sup> (deficient in Card9 (essential signal transmission factor for Dectin-1 signal transmission)) were examined. In addition, Clostridium spp. were caused to be colonized in the Myd88<sup>-/-</sup> GF mice, and the change in the number of Treg cells was investigated. FIGS. 17 and 18 show the obtained results. As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 17 and 18, the number of Treg cells of each kind of the SPF mice deficient in the associated factors of the pathogenassociated molecular pattern recognition receptors did not change relative to that of wild-type mice of the same litter, which served as a control. In addition, it was found that also when Clostridium spp. were colonized in GF mice deficient in Myd88, the accumulation of Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria was induced. Accordingly, it has been suggested that the mechanism of inducing the accumulation of Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria relies not on activation of recognition pathway for major pathogen-associated molecular patterns as is caused by most of bacterium, but on specific commensal bacterial species.

#### Example 12

Intestinal tract Foxp3<sup>+</sup> Treg cells are known to exert some immunosuppressive functions through IL-10 production (refer to Non-Patent Document 9). Meanwhile, animals having CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells from which IL-10 is specifically removed are known to develop inflammatory bowel disease (refer to Non-Patent Document 18). In this respect, first, the expression of IL-10 in lymphocytes of various tissues was examined. Specifically, lymphocytes were isolated from various tissues of SPF Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice, and the expression of CD4 and the expression of Venus were analyzed by flow cytometry. FIG. **19** shows the obtained results. Note that each numeric value in FIG. **19** represents the ratio of cells within the corresponding one of regions divided into four.

Moreover, lymphocytes in the colonic lamina propria were isolated from  $II10^{venus}$  mice, and the expression of T cell receptor  $\beta$  chain (TCR $\beta$ ) on the surfaces of the cells was

detected by FACS. FIG. **20** shows the obtained results (FACS dot-plots obtained when a gate was set on CD4<sup>+</sup> cells). Note that each numeric value in FIG. **20** represents the ratio of cells within the corresponding one of regions divided into four.

Furthermore, lymphocytes in the colonic lamina propria <sup>5</sup> were isolated from II10<sup>venus</sup> mice. The lymphocytes were stimulated with PMA (50 ng/ml) and ionomycin (1 µg/ml) for four hours in the presence of Golgistop (BD Bioscience). Then, after the stimulation was given, intracellular cytokines were stained by using an anti-IL-17 PE antibody, an anti-IL-4 <sup>10</sup> APC antibody (11B11), and an anti-IFN-g FITC antibody (BD Bioscience) in accordance with the manual of a cytofix/ cytoperm kit (BD Bioscience). FIG. **21** shows the obtained results (FACS dot-plots obtained when a gate was set on CD4<sup>+</sup> cells). <sup>15</sup>

Note that each numeric value in FIG. **21** represents the ratio of cells within the corresponding one of regions divided into four.

In addition, Foxp3<sup>+</sup> CD4<sup>+</sup> cells and Foxp3<sup>-</sup> CD4<sup>+</sup> cells were isolated from the spleen (Spl) of Foxp3<sup>eGFP</sup> reporter <sup>20</sup> mice, and Venus<sup>+</sup> cells were isolated from the colonic lamina propria and the small intestine (SI) lamina propria of Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice. Then, the obtained cells were analyzed in terms of the expression of predetermined genes. The gene expression was analyzed by real-time RT-PCR using a Power SYBR Green <sup>25</sup> PCR Master Mix (Applied Biosystems) and an ABI 7300 real time PCR system (Applied Biosystems). Here, the value for each cell was normalized for the amount of GAPDH. FIG. **22** shows the obtained results. Note that in FIG. **22** the error bars represent standard deviations. <sup>30</sup>

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 19 to 22, almost no Venus<sup>+</sup> cells (IL-10-producing cells) were detected in the cervical lymph nodes (peripheral lymph nodes), thymus, peripheral blood, lung, and liver of mice kept under the SPF conditions. Meanwhile, in the spleen, Peyer's patches, 35 and mesenteric lymph nodes thereof, Venus<sup>+</sup> cells were slightly detected (refer to FIG. 19). On the other hand, many Venus<sup>+</sup> cells were found in the lymphocytes in the small intestine lamina propria and colonic lamina propria. In addition, most of the Venus<sup>+</sup> cells in the intestines were positive 40 for CD4, and also positive for T cell receptor  $\beta$  chain (TCR $\beta$ ) (refer to FIGS. 19 and 20). Moreover, it was found that the Venus+CD4+ T cells expressed Foxp3 and other Treg cellassociated factors such as a cytotoxic T-Lymphocyte antigen (CTLA-4) and a glucocorticoid-induced TNFR-associated 45 protein (GITR) although the Venus+ CD4+ T cells showed none of the phenotypes of Th2 (IL-4-producing) and Th17 (IL-17-producing) (refer to FIGS. 21 and 22). In addition, it was shown that the expression level of CTLA-4 in the intestinal Venus<sup>+</sup> cells was higher than that in the splenic GFP<sup>+ 50</sup> Treg cells isolated from the Foxp3<sup>eGFP</sup> reporter mice (refer to FIG. 22).

## Example 13

Venus<sup>+</sup> cells can be classified into at least two subsets, namely, Venus<sup>+</sup>Foxp3<sup>+</sup> double positive (DP) Treg cells and Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>-</sup> Treg cells on the basis of intracellular Foxp3 expression. Cells of the latter subset correspond to type 1 regulatory T cells (Tr1) (refer to Non-Patent Documents 8 and 60 9). In this respect, the Venus<sup>+</sup> cells (IL-10-producing cells) observed in Example 8 were investigated in terms of the expression of Foxp3. Specifically, the expression of CD4, Foxp3, and Venus in the lamina propria of the colon and the lamina propria of the small intestine of Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice kept 65 under GF or SPF conditions was analyzed by FACS, and the numbers of Venus<sup>+</sup> cells in the intestinal tract lamina propria

were compared between SPF and GF  $II10^{venus}$  mice. FIG. 23 shows the obtained results (dot-plots obtained when a gate was set on CD4<sup>+</sup> cells).

In addition, the intracellular expression of Venus and Foxp3 in CD4 cells in various tissues of SPF II10<sup>venus</sup> mice was analyzed by flow cytometry. FIG. **24** shows the obtained results (dot-plots obtained when a gate was set on CD4<sup>+</sup> cells). Note that each numeric value in FIG. **24** represents the ratio of cells within the corresponding one of regions divided into four.

Moreover, in order to investigate whether or not the presence of commensal bacteria had any influence on the expression of IL-10 in regulatory cells in the gastrointestinal tracts, germ-free (GF) II10<sup>venus</sup> mice were prepared. Then, predetermined species of bacteria were caused to be colonized in the obtained GF II10<sup>venus</sup> mice. Three weeks after the species of bacteria were colonized, a CD4<sup>+</sup> cell group (V<sup>+</sup>F<sup>-</sup>, Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>-</sup> cells; V<sup>+</sup>F<sup>+</sup>, Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells; and V<sup>-</sup>F<sup>+</sup>, Venus<sup>-</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells) in which Foxp3 and/or Venus were expressed in the colon and the small intestine was analyzed by flow cytometry. FIG. 25 shows dot-plots obtained when a gate was set on colonic CD4<sup>+</sup> cells, and FIGS. 26 and 27 show the ratios in the  ${\rm CD4^+}\, cell$  group of each mouse. Note that each numeric value in FIG. 25 represents the ratio of cells within the corresponding one of regions divided into four. Meanwhile, the error bars in FIGS. 26 and 27 represent standard deviations, \* indicates that "P<0.02," and \*\* indicates that "P<0.001."

Moreover, in order to check whether or not the presence of commensal bacteria had any influence on the expression of IL-10 in regulatory cells in the gastrointestinal tracts, antibiotics were orally given with water to five or six Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice per group for 10 weeks. The following antibiotics were used in combination.

ampicillin (A; 500 mg/L Sigma)

```
vancomycin (V; 500 mg/L NACALAI TESQUE, INC.)
```

metronidazole (M; 1 g/L NACALAI TESQUE, INC.)

neomycin (N; 1 g/L NACALAI TESQUE, INC.)

Then, CD4 and Foxp3 of lymphocytes in the lamina propria of the colon, the lamina propria of the small intestine (SI), mesenteric lymph nodes (MLN), and Peyer's patches (PPs) were stained with antibodies, and analyzed by FACS. The results were obtained from two or more independent experiments which gave similar results. FIG. **28** shows the obtained results (the ratio of Venus<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> cells in each sample). Note that each white circle in FIG. **28** represents an individual sample, each horizontal bar represents an average value, \* indicates that "P<0.02," and "AVMN" represents the kinds of the administered antibiotics by using the first letters of the antibiotics.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 23 and 24, it was shown that the small intestinal lamina propria was rich in Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>-</sup> cells, namely, Tr1-like cells, and that the Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup>DP Treg cells were present at a high frequency in the colon of the SPF mice (refer to FIGS. 23 and 24). In 55 contrast, although sufficient numbers of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells were observed also in other tissues, the expression of Venus was not observed in almost all of the cells (refer to FIG. 24).

In addition, as is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. **23** and **25** to **28**, it was shown that all regulatory T cell fractions of Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>-</sup>, Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup>, and Venus<sup>-</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> in the colon significantly decreased under the GF conditions (FIGS. **23** and **26** to **27**). Moreover, similar decrease in Venus<sup>+</sup> cells was observed also in the SPF II10<sup>venus</sup> mice treated with the antibiotics (refer to FIG. **28**).

Moreover, as is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. **25** to **27**, the colonization of *Clostridium* spp. strongly induced all regulatory T cell fractions of Venus<sup>+</sup>Foxp3<sup>-</sup>,

55

60

Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup>, and Venus<sup>-</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup>in the colon, and the degrees of the induction thereof were equal to those in the SPF mice (refer to FIGS. 25 and 27). In addition, it was found that the colonization of the three strains of *Lactobacillus* or the colonization of SFB had an extremely small influence on the number of Venus<sup>+</sup> and/or Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in the colon (refer to FIGS. 25 and 27). Moreover, the colonization of 16 strains of Bacteroides spp. also induced Venus<sup>+</sup> cells, but the influence of the colonization was specific to Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>-</sup> Tr1like cells (refer to FIGS. 25 and 27). On the other hand, it was found that none of the bacterial species tested exerted any significant influence on the number of IL-10-producing cells in the small intestinal lamina propria (refer to FIG. 26).

Hence, it was shown that the genus Clostridium colonized in the colon or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria provided a signal for inducing the accumulation of IL-10<sup>+</sup> regulatory T cells in the colonic lamina propria or the expression of IL-10 in T cells. Meanwhile, it was shown that the number of Venus+cells in the small intestine was not significantly influenced by the situation where no  $^{-20}\,$ commensal bacteria were present or commensal bacteria were decreased (refer to FIGS. 23 and 26 to 28), and that IL-10<sup>+</sup>regulatory cells (Tr1-like cells) accumulated in the small intestinal lamina propria independently of commensal bacteria.

#### Example 14

It was investigated whether or not Venus+ cells induced by the genus Clostridium had an immunosuppressive function 30 similar to that of Venus<sup>+</sup> cells in the colon of SPF mice. Specifically, CD4<sup>+</sup> CD25<sup>-</sup> cells (effector T cells, Teff cells) isolated from the spleen were seeded in a flat-bottomed 96-well plate at  $2\times 10^4$ /well, and cultured for three days together with  $2 \times 10^4$  splenic CD11c<sup>+</sup> cells (antigen-representing cells) subjected to 30 Gy radiation irradiation treatment, 0.5 µg/ml of an anti-CD3 antibody, and a lot of Treg cells. In addition, for the last six hours, the CD4<sup>+</sup> CD25<sup>-</sup> cells were cultured, with [3H]-thymidine (1 µCi/well) was added thereto. Note that, Treg cells used in Example 14 were CD4+ GFP<sup>+</sup> T cells isolated from the spleen of  $Foxp3^{eGFP}$  reporter <sup>40</sup> mice, or CD4+ Venus+ T cells in the colonic lamina propria of GF II10<sup>venus</sup> mice in which Clostridium spp. were colonized or SPF Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice. Then, proliferation of the cells was determined based on the uptake amount of [<sup>3</sup>H]-thymidine, 45 and represented by a count per minute (cpm) value.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. 29, Venus<sup>+</sup> CD4<sup>+</sup> cells of the mice in which the genus *Clostridium* was colonized suppressed in vitro proliferation of CD25<sup>-</sup> CD4<sup>+</sup> activated T cells. The suppression activity was slightly infe-rior to that of GFP<sup>+</sup> cells isolated from the Foxp $3^{eGFP}$  reporter 50 mice, but equal to that of Venus+ cells isolated from the SPF Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice. Accordingly, it has been shown that the genus Clostridium induces IL-10-expressing T cells having sufficient immunosuppressive activities, and thereby plays a critical role in maintaining immune homeostasis in the colon.

#### Example 15

Next, the influence, on the local immune response, of the colonization of a large number of Clostridium and the resultant proliferation of Treg cells was investigated.

<Dextran Sulfate Sodium (DSS)-Induced Colitis Model> First, the DSS-induced colitis model was prepared as described above, and the influence, on the model mice, of the inoculation of the Clostridium and the proliferation of Treg cells was investigated. Specifically, control mice and 65 Clostridium-inoculated mice were treated with 2% DSS, then observed and measured for six days for the body weight loss,

the hardness of stool, and bleeding, and then were evaluated numerically. In addition, on day 6, the colons were collected, dissected, and analyzed histologically by HE staining. FIGS. 41 to 43 show the obtained results. Note that, in FIGS. 41 to 43, "SPF+Clost." or "SPF+Clost.#1 to 3" indicate the results of C57BL/6 mice inoculated with a fecal suspension of Clostridium-colonized mice, and grown in a conventional environment for six weeks, and "SPF" or "SPF#1 to 3" indicate the results of C57BL/6 mice (control mice) grown in a conventional environment for six weeks without being inoculated with the fecal suspension. In addition, in FIG. 41, the vertical axis "Disease score" represents the disease activity index (DAI) described above, and the horizontal axis "post 2% DSS (d)" represents the days elapsed after the initial administration of 2% DSS to the mice. Moreover, in FIG. 41, indicates that "P<0.02," and \*\* indicates that "P<0.001." Meanwhile, Treg cells induced by regulatory dendritic cells are known to play a preventive role in a DSS-induced colitis model (see S. Manicassamy et al., Science 329, 849 (Aug. 13, 2010)).

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 41 to 43, the symptoms of the colitis such as body weight loss and rectal bleeding were significantly suppressed in the mice having a large number of *Clostridium* (hereinafter also referred to as "Clostridium-abundant mice") in comparison with the control mice (see FIG. 41). All the features typical for colonic inflammation, such as shortening of the colon, edema, and hemorrhage, were observed markedly in the control mice in comparison with the Clostridium-abundant mice (see FIG. 42). Moreover, histological features such as mucosal erosion, edema, cellular infiltration, and crypt loss were less severe in the DSS-treated Clostridium-abundant mice than in the control mice (see FIG. 43).

<Oxazolone-Induced Colitis Model>

Next, the oxazolone-induced colitis model was prepared as described above, and the influence, on the model mice, of the inoculation of *Clostridium* and the proliferation of Treg cells was investigated. Specifically, control mice and Clostridiuminoculated mice were sensitized with oxazolone, and subsequently the inside of the rectums thereof were treated with a 1% oxazolone/50% ethanol solution. Then, the body weight loss was observed and measured. In addition, the colons were dissected, and analyzed histologically by HE staining. FIGS. 44 and 45 show the obtained results. Note that, in FIGS. 44 and 45, "SPF+Clost." indicates the results of C57BL/6 mice (Clostridium-abundant mice) inoculated with a fecal suspension of Clostridium-colonized mice, and grown in a conventional environment for six weeks, and "SPF" indicates the results of C57BL/6 mice (control mice) grown in a conventional environment for six weeks without being inoculated with the fecal suspension. In addition, in FIG. 44, the vertical axis "Weight (% of initial)" represents the body weight after the administration of 1% oxazolone where the body weight before the administration was taken as 100%, and the horizontal axis "post 1% oxazolone (d)" represents the days elapsed after the administration of 1% oxazolone to the mice. Meanwhile, it is known that Th2-type T cells are involved in colitis induced by oxazolone. (see M. Boirivant, I. J. Fuss, A. Chu, W. Strober, J Exp Med 188, 1929 (Nov. 16, 1998)).

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 44 and 45, the colitis proceeded along with persistent body weight loss in the control mice. Meanwhile, the body weight loss of the Clostridium-abundant mice was reduced (see FIG. 44). In addition, it was also revealed that portions having histological diseases such as mucosal erosion, edema, cellular infiltration, and hemorrhage were reduced in the colon of the Clostridium-abundant mice (see FIG. 45).

#### Example 16

Next, the influence, on the systemic immune response (systemic IgE production), of the colonization of a large number of Clostridium and the resultant proliferation of Treg cells was investigated. Specifically, as described above, control mice and *Clostridium*-inoculated mice were immunized by administering alum-absorbed ovalbumin (OVA) twice at a 2-week interval. Then, sera were collected from these mice, 5 and the OVA-specific IgE level thereof was investigated by ELISA. In addition, splenic cells were collected from the mice in each group, and IL-4 and IL-10 production by in-vitro OVA restimulation was investigated. FIGS. 46 to 48 show the obtained results. Note that, in FIGS. 46 to 48, "SPF+Clost." 10 indicates the results of BALB/c SPF mice (Clostridium-abundant mice) inoculated with a fecal suspension of Clostridiumcolonized mice, and grown in a conventional environment, "SPF" indicates the results of BALB/c SPF mice (control mice) grown in a conventional environment without being 15 inoculated with the fecal suspension, and \*\* indicates that "P<0.001." Meanwhile, in FIG. 46, the vertical axis "OVAspecific IgE (ng/ml)" represents the concentration of OVAspecific IgE in the sera. Moreover, in FIG. 46, the horizontal axis represents the days elapsed after the initial administra-20 tion of the alum-absorbed ovalbumin to the Clostridiumabundant mice or the control mice (4-week old), and "OVA+ Alum" indicates the timing of the administration of the alumabsorbed ovalbumin. In addition, in FIGS. 47 and 48, "OVA" on the horizontal axis indicates the results in the case where the in-vitro OVA restimulation was performed, and "-" indi-25 cates the results in the case where no in-vitro OVA restimulation was performed. Moreover, in FIGS. 47 and 48, the vertical axes "IL-4 (pg/ml)" and "IL-10 (pg/ml)" show the IL-4 concentration and the IL-10 concentration in culture supernatants of splenic cells, respectively.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. **46** to **48**, the IgE level was significantly lower in the *Clostridium*-abundant mice than in the control mice (see FIG. **46**). Moreover, the IL-4 production by the OVA restimulation was reduced (see FIG. **47**) and the IL-10 production thereby was increased (see FIG. **48**) in the splenic cells of the *Clostridium*-abundant mice sensitized with OVA and alum, in comparison with those of the control mice.

Accordingly, in consideration of the results shown in Example 15 in combination, it has been revealed that the 40 induction of Treg cells by *Clostridium* in the colon plays an important role in local and systemic immune responses.

## Example 17

Next, GF Balb/c were colonized with three strains of <sup>45</sup> *Clostridium* belonging to cluster IV (strains 22, 23 and 32 listed in FIG. **49**). Three weeks later, colonic Foxp3<sup>+</sup> Treg cells were analyzed by FACS. FIG. **50** shows the obtained results. As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. **50**, gnotobiotic mice colonized with three strains of *Clostridium* 50 showed an intermediate pattern of Treg induction between GF mice and mice inoculated with all 46 strains.

#### Example 18

Next, it was investigated whether or not a spore-forming (for example, a chloroform resistant) fraction of a fecal sample obtained from humans had the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells similar to the spore-forming fraction of the fecal sample obtained from mice.

Specifically, human stool from a healthy volunteer (Japanese, male, 29 years old) was suspended with phosphatebuffered saline (PBS), mixed with chloroform (final concentration 3%), and then incubated in a shaking water bath for 60 min. After evaporation of chloroform by bubbling with  $N_2$  65 gas, the aliquots containing chloroform-resistant (for example, spore-forming) fraction of human intestinal bacte-

ria were orally inoculated into germ-free (GF) mice (IQI, 8 weeks old). The treated mice were kept in a vinyl isolator for 3 weeks. The colon was collected and opened longitudinally, washed to remove fecal content, and shaken in Hanks' balanced salt solution (HBSS) containing 5 mM EDTA for 20 min at 37° C. After removing epithelial cells and fat tissue, the colon was cut into small pieces and incubated with RPMI1640 containing 4% fetal bovine serum, 1 mg/ml collagenase D, 0.5 mg/ml dispase and 40 µg/ml DNase I (all manufactured by Roche Diagnostics) for 1 hour at 37° C. in a shaking water bath. The digested tissue was washed with HBSS containing 5 mM EDTA, resuspended in 5 ml of 40% Percoll (manufactured by GE Healthcare) and overlaid on 2.5 ml of 80% Percoll in a 15-ml Falcon tube. Percoll gradient separation was performed by centrifugation at 780 g for 20 min at 25° C. The interface cells were collected and suspended in staining buffer containing PBS, 2% FBS, 2 mM EDTA and 0.09% NaN3 and stained for surface CD4 with Phycoerythrin-labeled anti-CD4Ab (RM4-5, manufactured by BD Biosciences). Intracellular staining of Foxp3 was performed using the Alexa647-labeled anti-Foxp3 Ab (FJK-16s, manufactured by eBioscience) and Foxp3 Staining Buffer Set (manufactured by eBioscience). The percentage of Foxp3 positive cells within the CD4 positive lymphocyte population was analyzed by flow cytometry. FIGS. 51 and 52 show the obtained results.

In figures, representative histograms (FIG. **51**) and combined data (FIG. **52**) for Foxp3 expression by CD4 positive lymphocytes from GF mice (GF) or GF mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool (GF+Chloro.) are shown. In addition, numbers in FIG. **51** indicate the percentages of cells in the gate. Each circle in FIG. **52** represents a separate animal, error bars indicate the SD, and **\*\*** indicates that "P<0.001."

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. **51** and **52**, it was found that also when the spore-forming (for example, the chloroform resistant) fraction of human intestinal bacteria was colonized in GF mice, the accumulation of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> regulatory (Treg) cells in the colonic lamina propria of the mice was induced.

Next, it was investigated what species of bacteria grew by gavaging with chloroform-treated human stool.

Specifically, using a QIAamp DNA Stool mini kit (manufactured by QIAGEN), bacterial genomic DNA was isolated from the human stool from a healthy volunteer as described above (human stool) or fecal pellets from GF mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool (GF+Chloro.). Quantitative PCR analysis was carried out using a LightCycler 480 (manufactured by Roche). Relative quantity was calculated by the  $\Delta$ Ct method and normalized to the amount of total bacteria, dilution, and weight of the sample. The following primer sets were used:

| total bacteria<br>5'-GGTGAATACGTTCCCGG-3'<br>and   | (SEQ         | ID | NO : | 62) |
|--|--------------|----|------|-----|
| 5 ' - TACGGCTACCTTGTTACGACTT - 3 '   | (SEQ         | ID | NO:  | 63) |
| Clostridium cluster XIVa ( <i>Clostri<br/>coccoides</i> subgroup)<br>5'-AAATGACGGTACCTGACTAA-3'<br>and | dium<br>(SEQ | ID | NO : | 64) |
| 5 ' - CTTTGAGTTTCATTCTTGCGAA- 3 '  | (SEQ         | ID | NO:  | 65) |
| Clostridium cluster IV (Clostridi<br>leptum)   |              |    |      |     |
| 5'-GCACAAGCAGTGGAGT-3'   | (SEQ         | TD | NO : | 66) |

60

| -continued<br>5'-CTTCCTCCGTTTTGTCAA-3'         | (SEQ | ID | NO : | 24) |
|--|------|----|------|-----|
| Bacteroides<br>5'-GAGAGGAAGGTCCCCCAC-3'<br>and | (SEQ | ID | NO : | 67) |
| 5'-CGCTACTTGGCTGGTTCAG-3'.                     | (SEQ | ID | NO : | 68) |

FIG. 53 shows the obtained results.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. **53**, mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool exhibited high <sup>10</sup> amounts of spore-forming bacteria, such as *Clostridium* clusters XIVa and IV, and a severe decrease of non-spore-forming bacteria, such as *Bacteroides*, compared with the human stool before chloroform treatment.

#### INDUSTRIAL APPLICABILITY

As has been described above, the present invention makes it possible to provide an excellent composition for inducing 42

proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells) by utilizing bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance or the like derived from the bacteria. Since the composition of the present invention has immunosuppressive effects, the composition can be used, for example, to prevent or treat autoimmune diseases or allergic diseases, as well as to suppress immunological rejection in organ transplantation or the like. In addition, healthy individuals can easily and routinely ingest the composition as a food or beverage, such as a health food, to improve their immune functions.

#### Sequence Listing

15 SEQ ID NO:1 to 20, 62 to 69

<223> Artificially synthesized primer sequence

SEQ ID NO:21 to 61

<223>16S rRNA coding gene sequence of each *Clostridium* strain

#### SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 69 <210> SEQ ID NO 1 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence <400> SEQUENCE: 1 23 ggcaatagtt ccttcccaga gtt <210> SEQ ID NO 2 <211> LENGTH: 22 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence <400> SEQUENCE: 2 gggtcgcata ttgtggtact tg 2.2 <210> SEQ ID NO 3 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence <400> SEQUENCE: 3 ccttttgtag ccctgctcac tct 23 <210> SEQ ID NO 4 <211> LENGTH: 21 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence <400> SEQUENCE: 4 gggtcacctg tatggcttca g 21 <210> SEQ ID NO 5 <211> LENGTH: 21 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial

| -concinued  |    |
|---|----|
| <pre>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:<br/>&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence</pre> |    |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 5   |    |
| -<br>tcagtgcaag atctgcaagc a  | 21 |
|   |    |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 6   |    |
| <211> LENGTH: 19  |    |
| <212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Artificial   |    |
| <220> FEATURE:  |    |
| <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence   |    |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 6   |    |
| acaceggaag ecaaacaca  | 19 |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 7   |    |
| <211> LENGTH: 27  |    |
| <212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Artificial   |    |
| <220> FEATURE:  |    |
| <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence   |    |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 7   |    |
| gattttaata ageteeaaga eeaaggt   | 27 |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 8   |    |
| <211> LENGTH: 27  |    |
| <212> TYPE: DNA   |    |
| <213> ORGANISM: Artificial  |    |
| <220> FEATURE:  |    |
| <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence   |    |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 8   |    |
| cttctatgca gttgatgaag atgtcaa   | 27 |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 9   |    |
| <211> LENGTH: 21  |    |
| <212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Artificial   |    |
| <220> FEATURE:  |    |
| <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence   |    |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 9   |    |
| cctcgtcccg tagacaaaat g   | 21 |
|   |    |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 10  |    |
| <211> LENGTH: 20  |    |
| <212> TYPE: DNA   |    |
| <213> ORGANISM: Artificial<br><220> FEATURE:  |    |
| <220> FEATURE:<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence                         |    |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 10  |    |
| tetecaettt gecaetgeaa   | 20 |
| -210, CEO ID NO 11  |    |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 11<br><211> LENGTH: 20  |    |
| <211> LENGTH: 20<br><212> TYPE: DNA   |    |
| <213> ORGANISM: Artificial  |    |
| <220> FEATURE:  |    |
| <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence   |    |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 11  |    |
| ggacattgtc tttgatggca   | 20 |

ggacattgtc tttgatggca

46

<210> SEQ ID NO 12 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence <400> SEQUENCE: 12 cttgtcacgt ggtgtcactg 20 <210> SEQ ID NO 13 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence <400> SEQUENCE: 13 20 tctctggacg tcaaatgtgg <210> SEQ ID NO 14 <211> LENGTH: 19 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence <400> SEOUENCE: 14 19 gctgaacagc agagccttc <210> SEQ ID NO 15 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence <400> SEQUENCE: 15 aggtctggat cactccaagg 2.0 <210> SEQ ID NO 16 <211> LENGTH: 19 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence <400> SEQUENCE: 16 tcgcctggac cataaagaa 19 <210> SEQ ID NO 17 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence <400> SEQUENCE: 17 20 agaggatgcg tgactttgtg <210> SEQ ID NO 18 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence

| <400> SEQUENCE: 18   |      |
|--|------|
| atacagcaga ccttctggca  | 20   |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 19<br><211> LENGTH: 20<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Artificial<br><220> FEATURE:<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence<br><400> SEQUENCE: 19   |      |
|  | 20   |
| <pre>agagtttgat cmtggctcag &lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 20 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 16 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence</pre>   | 20   |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 20   |      |
| attaccgcgg ckgctg  | 16   |
| <pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 21<br/>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1460<br/>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA<br/>&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum<br/>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:<br/>&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA<br/>&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1460)<br/>&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi<br/>strain 1</pre> | um   |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 21   |      |
| agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac  | 60   |
| gagaaccatt ggatcgagga ttcgtccaag tgaaggtggg gaaagtggcg gacgggtgag<br>taacgcgtga gcaatctgcc ttggagtggg gaataacggc tggaaacagc cgctaatacc   | 120  |
| gcatgataca gctgggaggc atctccctgg ctgtcaaaga tttatcgctc tgagatgagc  | 240  |
| togogtetga ttagetagtt ggeggggtaa eggeeceacea aggegaegat eagtageegg   | 300  |
| actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca  | 360  |
| gcagtgggga atattgggca atgggcgcaa gcctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag  | 420  |
| aaggettteg ggttgtaaae ttetttgte agggaegaag eaagtgaegg taeetgaeae   | 480  |
| ggctactacg gtcagcagcg cgtatacgta ggtgccagcg tatccggaat tacctgggtt  | 540  |
| aaggegtgtt ageeggaetg cagteagatg tgaateaegg geteaaettg tgetgeattg  | 600  |
| gaactgtagt tctgagtact gagagcagac ggaattctag gtagcggtga atgcgtagat  | 660  |
| ataggaggac acagtgcgag gcgtctgctg acagcaactg acgctgaggc gggaagcgtg  | 720  |
| ggggagccaa caggattaga tacctggtag ttcacgcctg gtaaaacgat ggatactagg  | 780  |
| tgtggggggga ctgaccccct cgtggccgcc agttaacacc aataaagtat cccacctggg   | 840  |
| agtacgatcg caaggttgaa actcaaagga attgacgggg cccgcacaag cggtggagta  | 900  |
| tgtggtttaa ttcgaagcaa cgcgaagaac cttaccaggg cttgacatcc cgaggaccgg  | 960  |
| actagagata gtetttete tteggagaee teggtgaeag gtggtgeatg gttgtegtea   | 1020 |
| gctcgtgtcg taagatgttg ggttaagtcc cgcaacgagc gcaaccctta ttgttagttg  | 1080 |
| ctacgcaaga gcactctagc gagactgccg ttgacaaaac ggaggaaggt ggggacgacg  | 1140 |

# -continued

|  |             |            | -contir     | nued        |            |
|--|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| tcaaatcatc atgcccctta  | tgtcctgggc  | cacacacgta | ctacaatggt  | ggtcaacaga  | 1200       |
| gggaagcaat accgcgaggt  | ggagcaaatc  | cctaaaagcc | atcccagttc  | ggatcgcagg  | 1260       |
| ctgcaacccg cctgcgtgaa  | gttggaatcg  | ctagtaatcg | cggatcagca  | tgccgcggtg  | 1320       |
| aatacgttcc cgggccttgt  | acacaccgcc  | cgtcacacca | tgagagtcgg  | gaacacccga  | 1380       |
| agtccgtagc ctaaccgcaa  | ggggggggcgc | ggccgaaggt | gggttcgata  | attggggtga  | 1440       |
| agtcgtaaca aggtagccgt  |             |            |             |             | 1460       |
| <pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 22 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1485 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clost; &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATIC strain 2 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 22</pre> | (1485)      |            | ne sequence | of Clostrid | ium        |
|  |             | <b>_</b>   |             |             | <u> </u>   |
| agagtttgat cctggctcag  |             |            |             |             | 60         |
| ggagcacccc tgaaggagtt  |             |            |             |             | 120<br>180 |
| gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc  |             |            |             |             |            |
| cgcataatat atctgggccg  |             |            |             |             | 240        |
| ctcgcgtctg attagctagt  |             |            |             |             | 300        |
| gactgagagg ttggccggcc  |             |            |             |             | 360        |
| agcagtgggg aatattgggc  |             |            |             |             | 420        |
| gaaggettte gggttgtaaa  |             |            |             |             | 480        |
| aataagccac ggctaactac  |             |            |             |             | 540        |
| ccggatttac tgggtgtaaa  |             |            |             |             | 600        |
| gggctcaacc tgtgggcctg  |             |            |             |             | 660        |
| gaattetagt tgtagegtga  |             |            |             |             | 720        |
| gcaactgacg ctgagcgcga  |             |            |             |             | 780        |
| acgctgtaaa cgatggatta  |             |            |             |             | 840        |
| cacaataagt atcccacctg  |             |            |             |             | 900        |
| ggggggcccgc acaagcggtg   |             |            |             |             | 960        |
| ccagggcttg acateceggt  | gaccgtccta  | gagataggat | tttcccttcg  | gggacactgg  | 1020       |
| agacaggtgg tgcatggttg  | tcgtcagetc  | gtgtcgtgag | atgttgggtt  | aagteeegea  | 1080       |
| acgagcgcaa cccttattgt  | tagttgctac  | gcaagagcac | tctagcgaga  | ctgccgttga  | 1140       |
| caaaacggag gaaggtgggg  | acgacgtcaa  | atcatcatgc | cccttatgtc  | ctgggccaca  | 1200       |
| cacgtactac aatggtggtc  | aacagaggga  | agcaaagccg | cgaggtggag  | caaatcccta  | 1260       |
| aaagccatcc cagttcggat  | cgcaggctgc  | aacccgcctg | cgtgaagttg  | gaatcgctag  | 1320       |
| taatcgcgga tcagaatgcc  | gcggtgaata  | cgttcccggg | ccttgtacac  | accgcccgtc  | 1380       |
| acaccatgag agtcgggaac  | acccgaagtc  | cgtagcctaa | ccgcaagggg  | ggcgcggccg  | 1440       |
| aaggtgggtt cgataattgg  | ggtgaagtcg  | taacaaggta | gccgt       |             | 1485       |
|  |             |            |             |             |            |

<210> SEQ ID NO 23 <211> LENGTH: 1491 <212> TYPE: DNA

## -continued

| <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum<br><220> FEATURE:<br><221> NAME/KEY: rRNA<br><222> LOCATION: (1)(1491)<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium<br>strain 3  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <400> SEQUENCE: 23  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac 60  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ggagcacctt cgaaagagac ttcggtcaat ggaaaagaat gcttagtggc ggacgggtga 120   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctttcagtgg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac 180   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cgcataacgt acgggtatcg catggtatct gtaccaaaga tttatcgctg agagatggcc 240   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tcgcgtctga ttagctagtt ggtagggtaa cggcctacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg 300   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca 360   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| gcagtgggga atattgggca atgggcgaaa gcctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag 420   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| aaggettteg ggttgtaaac ttettttgae ggggaagage agaagaeggt aeetgtegaa 480   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtaggtggca agcgttgtcc 540   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ggatttactg ggtgtaaagg gcgtgtagcc gggctgacaa gtcagatgtg aaatccgggg 600   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| gctcaacccc cgaactgcat ttgaaactgt tggtcttgag tatcggagag gcaggcggaa 660   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tteetagtgt ageggtgaaa tgegtagata ttagggggaa caecagtgge gaageggeet 720   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| gctggacgac aactgacggt gaggcgcgaa agcgtgggga gcaaacagga ttagataccc 780   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tggtagtcca cgctgtaaac gatggatact aggtgtgcgg ggactgaccc ctgcgtgccg 840   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cagctaacgc aataagtatc ccacctgggg agtacgatcg caaggttgaa actcaaagga 900   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| attgacgggg gcccgcacaa gcggtggatt atgtggttta attcgatgca acgcgaagaa 960   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ccttaccagg gcttgacatc ctactaacga agtagagata cattaggtac ccttcggggg 1020  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| aagtagagac aggtggtgca tggttgtcgt cagctcgtgt cgtgagatgt tgggttaagt 1080  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cccgcaacga gcgcaaccct tattgttagt tgctacgcaa gagcactcta gcgagactgc 1140  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cgttgacaaa acggaggaag gtggggacga cgtcaaatca tcatgcccct tatgtcctgg 1200  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| gctacacacg taatacaatg gcggtcaaca gagggatgca aaaccgcgag gtggagcgaa 1260  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cccctaaaag ccgtcccagt tcagatcgca gtctgcaacc cgactgcgtg aagtcggaat 1320  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cgctagtaat cgcggatcag catgccgcgg tgaatacgtt cccgggcctt gtacacaccg 1380  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cccgtcacac catgagagtc gggaacaccc gaagtccgta gcctaaccgc aaggagggcg 1440  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cggccgaagg tgggttcgat aattggggtg aagtcgtaac aaggtagccg t 1491   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 24<br/>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1491<br/>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA<br/>&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides<br/>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:<br/>&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA<br/>&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1491)<br/>&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium<br/>strain 4</pre> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 24  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac 60  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| gggtgtacgg ggaggaaggc ttcggccgga aaacctgtgc atgagtggcg gacgggtgag 120   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| taacgcgtgg gcaacctggc ctgtacaggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc 180   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| gcataacggg ggaagccgca tggcttttcc ctgaaaactc cggtggtaca ggatgggccc 240   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

53

#### -continued

gcgtctgatt agccagttgg cagggtaacg gcctaccaaa gcgacgatca gtagccggcc 300 tgagaggggg gacggccaca ctgggactga gacacggccc agactcctac gggaggcagc 360 agtgggggat attgcacaat ggggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgcg tgagtgaaga 420 agtatttcgg tatgtaaagc tctatcagca gggaagaaaa tgacggtacc tgactaagaa 480 gccccggcta actacgtgcc agcagccgcg gtaatacgta gggggcaagc gttatccgga 540 tttactgggt gtaaagggag cgtagacggc agcgcaagtc tgagtgaaat cccatggctt 600 aaccatggaa ctgctttgga aactgtgcag ctggagtgca ggagagtaag cggaattcct 660 agtgtagcgt gaaatgcgta gattatagga ggaacaccag tggcgaaggc ggctaactga 720 actgtaactg acgttgaggc tcgaaagcgt ggggagcaaa caggattaga taccctggta 780 840 qtccacqccq taaacqatqa ttactaqqtq ttqqqqqacc aaqqtcttcq qtqccqqcqc aaacgcatta agtaatccac ctggggagta cgttcgcaag aatgaaactc aaaggaattg 900 960 acgggggaccc gcacaagcgg tggagcatgt ggtttaattc gaagcaacgc gaagaacctt acctggtctt gacateeega tgacgagtga geaaagteae ttteeetteg gggeattgga 1020 1080 qacaqqtqqt qcatqqttqt cqtcaqctcq tqtcqtqaqa tqttqqqtta aqtcccqcaa 1140 1200 1260 1320 1380 1440 1491

cgagcgcaac ccctatttcc agtagccagc aggtagagct gggcactctg gagagactgc ccgggataac cgggaggaag gcggggatga cgtcaaatca tcatgcccct tatgatcagg qctacacacq tqctacaatq qcqtaaacaa aqqqaaqcqa qacqqtqacq ttqaqcaaat cccaaaaata acgtcccagt tcggattgta gtctgcaact cgactacatg aagctggaat cgctagtaat cgcgaatcag aatgtcgcgg tgaatacgtt cccgggtctt gtacacaccg cccgtcacac catgggagtc ggaaatgccc gaagtcagtg acctaaccga aaggaaggag ctgccgaagg tggagccggt aactggggtg aagtcgtaac aaggtagccg t <210> SEQ ID NO 25 <211> LENGTH: 1467 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1467) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium

strain 5

<400> SEQUENCE: 25 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcacgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac 60 ggagtgaaga tgctcgcatc tgaacttagt ggcggacggg tgagtaacac gtgagcaacc 120 tgcctttcag agggggatta cgtttggaaa cgaacgctaa taccgcataa aatatcggag 180 togcatggca otgatatcaa aggagcaato ogotgaaaga tgggotogog toogattagg 240 caqttqqcqq qqtatcqqcc caccaaaccq acaatcqqta qccqqactqa qaqqttqaac 300 ggccacattg ggactgagac gcggcccaga ctcctacggg aggcagcagt gggggatatt 360 gcacaatggg ggaaaccctg atgcagcgat gccgcgtgaa tgaagacggc cttcgggttg 420 taaagttetg tegeagggga egaaaatgae ggtaeeetge aagaaagete eggetaaeta 480 cgtgccagca gccgcggtaa tacgtaggga gcaagcgttg tccggaatta ctgggtgtaa 540 agggagcgta ggcgggagga taagttgaat gtgaaatcta tgggctcaac ccatagctgc 600 gttcaaactg ttcttcttga gtgaagtaga ggcaggcgga attcctagtg tagcggtgaa 660 atgcgtagat attaggagga caccagtggc gaaggcgggc tgctgggctt tactgacgct 720

54

55

#### -continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 26 <211> LENGTH: 1474 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)...(1474) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 6

<400> SEQUENCE: 26

| agagtttgat catggctcag | gatgaacgct | ggcggcgtgc | ctaacacatg | caagtcgaac | 60   |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| gggtgtacgg gaaggaaggc | ttcggccgga | aaacctgtgc | atgagtggcg | gacgggtgag | 120  |
| taacgcgtgg gcaacctggc | ctgtacaggg | ggataacact | tagaaatagg | tgctaatacc | 180  |
| gcataacggg ggaagccgca | tggcttttcc | ctgaaaactc | cggtggtaca | ggatgggccc | 240  |
| gcgtctgatt agccagttgg | cagggtaacg | gcctaccaaa | gcgacgatca | gtagccggcc | 300  |
| tgagagggcg gacggccaca | ctgggactga | gacacggccc | agactcctac | gggaggcagc | 360  |
| agtgggggat attgcacaat | ggggggaacc | ctgatgcagc | gacgccgcgt | gggtgaagaa | 420  |
| gcgcctcggc gcgtaaagcc | ctgtcagcag | ggaagaaaat | gacggtacct | gaagaagaag | 480  |
| ccccggctaa ctacgtgcca | gcagccgcgg | taatacgtag | gggggcaagc | gttatccgga | 540  |
| tttactgggt gtaaaggggg | cgcagacggc | gatgcaagcc | aggagtgaaa | gcccggggcc | 600  |
| caaccccggg actgctcttg | ggaactgcgt | ggctggagtg | cagagggcag | cggaattcct | 660  |
| ggtgaaatgc gtagatatca | gaagacacgg | tgcgaggcgg | cctgctgact | gcactgacgt | 720  |
| tgagccgaag cgtggggagc | aaacaggatt | agataccgtg | gtagtcacgc | cgtaaacgat | 780  |
| gattactagg tgtcggggag | cagagactgc | ccggtgccgc | agccaacgca | ttaagtaatc | 840  |
| cacctgggga gtacgttcgc | aagaatgaaa | ctcaaaggaa | ttgacgggga | cccgcacaag | 900  |
| cggtggagca tgtggtttaa | ttcgaagcaa | cgcgaagaac | cttacctggt | cttgacatcc | 960  |
| cgatgacgag tgagcaaagt | cactttccct | tcggggcatt | ggagacaggt | ggtgcatggt | 1020 |
| tgtcgtcagc tcgtgtcgtg | agatgttggg | ttaagtcccg | caacgagcgc | aacccctatt | 1080 |
| tccagtagcc agcaggtaga | gctgggcact | ctggagagac | tgcccgggat | aaccgggagg | 1140 |

56

| 5 | 7 |
|---|---|
| ~ | 1 |

## -continued

| -continued  |            |
|---|------------|
| aaggegggga tgaegteaaa teateatgee eettatgate agggetaeae aegtgetaea   | 1200       |
| atggcgtaaa caaagggaag cgagacggtg acgttaagca aatcccaaaa ataacgtccc   | 1260       |
| agtteggatt gtagtetgea actegaetae atgaagetgg aategetagt aategegaat   | 1320       |
| cagaatgtog oggtgaatao gttooogggt ottgtacaca oogooogtoa caccatggga   | 1380       |
| gtcggaaatg cccgaagtca gtgacctaac cgaaaggaag gagctgccga aggtggagcc   | 1440       |
| ggtaactggg gtgaagtcgt aacaaggtag ccgt   | 1474       |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 27<br><211> LENGTH: 1484<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum<br><220> FEATURE:<br><221> NAME/KEY: rRNA<br><222> LOCATION: (1)(1484)<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi<br>strain 7 | um         |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 27  |            |
| agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac   | 60         |
| gagaatccag tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatctggag gaaagtggcg gacgggtgag   | 120        |
| taacgcgtga gcaatctgcc ttggagtggg gaataacggt tggaaacagc cgctaatacc   | 180        |
| gcatgatgcg tctgggaggc atctctctgg acgccaaaga tttatcgctc tgagatgagc   | 240        |
| tegegtetga ttagettgtt ggeggggtaa aggeecaeca aggegaegat eagtageegg   | 300        |
| actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccagacteet acgggaggea   | 360        |
| gcagtgggga atattgggca atgggcgcaa gcctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag   | 420        |
| aaggettteg ggttgtaaae ttetttetg agggaegaag aaagtgaegg taeeteagga  | 480        |
| ataagecacg getaactaeg tgecageage egeggtaata egtaggtgge aagegttate   | 540        |
| cggatttatt gggtgtaaag ggcgtgtagg cgggaaagca agtcagatgt gaaaactcag   | 600        |
| ggeteaacee tgageetgea titgaaactg titteettga gtgetggaga ggeaategga   | 660<br>720 |
| atteegtgtg tageggtgaa atgegtagat ataeggagga caceagtgge gageggattg   | 720        |
| ctggacagta ctgacgctga agcgcgaaag cgtgggagca aacagataga tacctggtag<br>tcacgcgtaa acgatggata ctaggtgtgg ggggactgac cccctccgtg ccgcagctaa  | 840        |
| cgcaataagt atcccacctg gggagtacga tcgcaaggtt gaaactcaaa ggaattgacg   | 900        |
| ggggcccgca caagcggtgg agtatgtggt ttaattcgaa gcaacgcgaa gaaccttacc   | 900        |
| agggettgac atectgetaa egaaceagag atggattagg tgeeettegg ggaaageaga   | 1020       |
| gacaggtggt gcatggttgt cgtcagctcg tgtcgtgaga tgttgggtta agtcccgcaa   | 1020       |
| cgagegcaac cettattgtt agttgetacg caagageact etagegagae tgeegttgae   | 1140       |
| aaaacggagg aaggtgggga cgacgtcaaa tcatcatgcc ccttacgtcc tgggccacac   | 1200       |
| acgtactaca atggcggcca acaaagagag gcaagaccgc gaggtggagc aaatctcaaa   | 1260       |
| aagccgtccc agttcggatc gcaggctgca acccgcctgc gtgaagttgg aatcgctagt   | 1320       |
| aategeggat cagcatgeeg eggtgaatae gtteeeggge ettgtacaca eegeeegtea   | 1380       |
| caccatgaga gtcgggaaca cccgaagtcc gtagcctaac cgcaaggggg gcgcgggccga  | 1440       |
|   |            |
| aggtgggttc gataattggg gtgaagtcgt aacaaggtag ccgt  | 1484       |

<210> SEQ ID NO 28 <211> LENGTH: 1483 <212> TYPE: DNA

## -continued

| <pre>&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1483) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridiu strain 8</pre>  | ım   |  |  |
|--|------|--|--|
| <400> SEQUENCE: 28   |      |  |  |
| agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac  | 60   |  |  |
| ggagcacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatgggaat gcttagtggc ggactggtga  | 120  |  |  |
| gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc cttccagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac  | 180  |  |  |
| cgcatgatgc gttggagccg catgactccg acgtcaaaga tttatcgctg gaagatggcc  | 240  |  |  |
| tegegtetga ttagetagtt ggtgaggtaa eggeeeacea aggegaegat eagtageegg  | 300  |  |  |
| actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca  | 360  |  |  |
| gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgcaa gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag  | 420  |  |  |
| aaggettteg ggttgtaaac ttettttaag ggggaagage agaagaeggt acceettgaa  | 480  |  |  |
| taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtaggtggca agcgttgtcc  | 540  |  |  |
| ggatttactg ggtgtaaagg gcgtgcagcc ggagagacaa gtcagatgtg aaatccacgg  | 600  |  |  |
| gctcaacccg tgaactgcat ttgaaactgt ttcctttgag tgtcggagag gtaatcggga  | 660  |  |  |
| tteettgtgt ageggtgaat gegtagatat agagaeeaca gtgeegaege egaataetga  | 720  |  |  |
| cgatactgac ggtgagcgcg aaagcgtggg gagcaaacag gattagatac cctggtagtc  | 780  |  |  |
| cacgctgtaa acgatcgata ctaggtgtgc ggggactgac ccctgcgtgc cggagttaac  | 840  |  |  |
| acaataagta tegeacetgg ggagtaegat egeaaggttg aaaeteaaag gaattgaegg  | 900  |  |  |
| gggcccgcac aagcggtgga ttatgtggtt taattcgaag caacgcgaag aaccttacca  | 960  |  |  |
| gggcttgaca teetgetaae gaagtagaga tacattaggt geeetteggg gaaageagag  | 1020 |  |  |
| acaggtggtg catggttgtc gtcagctcgt gtcgtgagat gttgggttaa gtcccgcaac  | 1080 |  |  |
| gagegeaace cetattgtta gttgetaege aagageaete tagegagaet geegttgaea  | 1140 |  |  |
| aaacggagga aggcgggggac gacgtcaaat catcatgccc cttatgtcct gggctacaca   | 1200 |  |  |
| cgtaatacaa tggcggttaa caaagggatg caaagccgcg aggcagagcg aaccccaaaa  | 1260 |  |  |
| agccgtccca gttcggatcg caggctgcaa cccgcctgcg tgaagtcgga atcgctagta  | 1320 |  |  |
| atcgcggatc agcatgccgc ggtgaatacg ttcccgggcc ttgtacacac cgcccgtcac  | 1380 |  |  |
| accatgagag tegggaacae eegaagteeg tageetaaee geaaggaggg egeggeegaa  | 1440 |  |  |
| ggtgggttcg ataattgggg tgaagtcgta acaaggtagc cgt  | 1483 |  |  |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 29<br><211> LENGTH: 1480<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides<br><220> FEATURE:<br><221> NAME/KEY: rRNA<br><222> LOCATION: (1)(1480)<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium<br>strain 9 |      |  |  |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 29   |      |  |  |
| ggagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac  | 60   |  |  |
| gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg  | 120  |  |  |
| agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc  | 180  |  |  |
| acagettege atgaageagt gtgaaaaaet eeggtggtat aegatggate egegtetgat  | 240  |  |  |
| 5 5JJ  |      |  |  |

61

# -continued

| tagetggttg geggggtaac ageceaceaa ggegaegate agtageegge etgagagggt  | 300        |  |  |  |
|--|------------|--|--|--|
| gaacggccac attgggactg agacacggcc caaactccta cgggaggcag cagtggggaa  | 360        |  |  |  |
| tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgcg tgagtgaaga agtatttcgg  | 420        |  |  |  |
| tatgtaaagc tctatcagca gggaagaaat actgacctta cggtcagcag acggtacctg  | 480        |  |  |  |
| actaagaagc cccgggctaa ctacgtgcca gcagccgcgg taatacgtag gggcaagcgt  | 540        |  |  |  |
| tatccggatt tactgggtgt aaaggggggg cagacggcga tgcaagccag gagtgaaagc  | 600        |  |  |  |
| cggggcccaa ccccgggact gctcttggac tgcgtggctg gagtgcagag ggcagcgaat  | 660        |  |  |  |
| teetgtgtag egtgaatgeg tagatteaga ggacaegtge gagegeetge tgaetgeaet  | 720        |  |  |  |
| gacgtgagcc cgaagcgtgg ggagcaaaca ggattagata cctggtagtc cacgccgtaa  | 780        |  |  |  |
| acgatgatta ctaggtgtcg gggagcagag actgcccggt gccgcagcca acgcattaag  | 840        |  |  |  |
| taatccacct ggggagtacg ttcgcaagaa tgaaactcaa aggaattgac ggggacccgc  | 900        |  |  |  |
| acaagcggtg gagcatgtgg tttaattcga agcaacgcga agaaccttac caggccttga  | 960        |  |  |  |
| catccccctg gatggcccgt aacggggtca gcctttcggg gcaggggaga caggtggtgc  | 1020       |  |  |  |
| atggttgtcg tcagctcgtg tcgtgagatg ttgggttaag tcccgcaacg agegcaaccc  | 1080       |  |  |  |
| ctgcccgcag tagccagcat tttagatggg gactctgcgg ggactgccgg ggacaacccg  | 1140       |  |  |  |
| gaggaaggcg gggatgacgt caaatcatca tgccccttat ggcctgggct acacacgtgc  | 1200       |  |  |  |
| tacaatggcg ccgacagagg gaggcgaagc ggcgacgcgg agcgaacccc aaaaacggcg  | 1260       |  |  |  |
| teccagtteg gattgtagte tgeaaceega etacatgaag eeggaatege tagtaatege  | 1320       |  |  |  |
| ggatcagaat geegeggtga ataegtteee gggtettgta cacaeegeee gteacaeeat  | 1380       |  |  |  |
| gggagccggg aatgcccgaa gtctgtgacc gaacccgtaa ggggagggggc agccgaaggc   | 1440       |  |  |  |
| aggcccggtg actggggtga agtcgtaaca aggtagccgt  | 1480       |  |  |  |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 30<br><211> LENGTH: 1489<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum<br><220> FEATURE:<br><221> NAME/KEY: rRNA<br><222> LOCATION: (1)(1489)<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium<br>strain 10 |            |  |  |  |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 30   |            |  |  |  |
| agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc  | 60         |  |  |  |
| gaagcacttt tttagaactc ttcggaggga agagagggtg acttagcggc ggacgggtga  | 120        |  |  |  |
| gtaacgcgtg ggcaacctgc cttacacagg gggataacaa ttagaaatga ttgctaatac  | 180        |  |  |  |
| cgcataagac cacggtactg catggtacag tggtaaaaac tgaggtggtg taagatgggc  | 240        |  |  |  |
| ccgcgtctga ttaggtagtt ggtggggtag aagcctacca agccgacgat cagtagccga  | 300        |  |  |  |
| cctgagaggg cgaccggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccaaactcct acgggaggca  | 360        |  |  |  |
| gcagtgggga atattgcaca atgggggaaa ccctgatgca gcgacgccgc gtgagtgagg  | 420        |  |  |  |
| aagtatttcg gtatgtaaag ctctatcagc agggaagaaa atgacggtac ctgactaaga  | 480        |  |  |  |
| aageaeeeeg geaegeaaag eeeeaeeage agggaagaaa aegaeggeae eegaeeaaga  |            |  |  |  |
| agececegge taactaegtg ceageageeg eggtaataeg tagggggeaa gegttateeg  | 540        |  |  |  |
|  | 540<br>600 |  |  |  |
| agcccccggc taactacgtg ccagcagccg cggtaatacg tagggggcaa gcgttatccg  |            |  |  |  |
| agcccccggc taactacgtg ccagcagccg cggtaatacg taggggggcaa gcgttatccg<br>gatttactgg gtgtaaaggg agcgtagacg gacttgcaag tctgatgtga aaatccgggg  | 600        |  |  |  |

63

#### -continued

ttactggacg ataactgacg gtgaggcgcg aagcgtggga gcaaacaaga attagatacc 780 ctggtagtca cgctgtaacg atcgatacta ggtgtgcggg gactgacccc tgcgtgccgg 840 agttaacaca ataagtatcg cactggggag tacgatcgca aggttgaaac tcaaaggaat 900 tgacggggggc ccgcacaagc ggtggattat gtggtttaat tcgaagcaac gcgaagaacc 960 ttaccagggc ttgacatcct gctaacgaag tagagataca ttaggtgccc ttcggggaaa 1020 1080 gcagagacag gtggtgcatg gttgtcgtca gctcgtgtcg tgagatgttg ggttaagtcc cgcaacgagc gcaaccccta ttgttagttg ctacgcaaga gcactctagc gagactgccg 1140 ttgacaaaac ggaggaaggc ggggacgacg tcaaatcatc atgcccctta tgtcctgggc 1200 tacacacgta atacaatggc ggttaacaaa gggatgcaaa gccgcgaggc agagcgaacc 1260 1320 ccaaaaaqcc qtcccaqttc qqatcqcaqq ctqcaacccq cctqcqtqaa qtcqqaatcq ctagtaatcg cggatcagca tgccgcggtg aatacgttcc cgggccttgt acacaccgcc 1380 cgtcacacca tgagagtcgg gaacacccga agtccgtagc ctaaccgcaa ggaggggggg 1440 gccgaaggtg ggttcgataa ttggggtgaa gtcgtaacaa ggtagccgt 1489

<210> SEQ ID NO 31 <211> LENGTH: 1490 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)...(1490) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 11

<400> SEQUENCE: 31

agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac 60 gagaatccag tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatctggag gaaagtggcg gacgggtgag 120 taacgcgtga gcaatctgcc ttggagtggg gaataacggt tggaaacagc cgctaatacc 180 gcatgatgcg tctgggaggc atctctctgg acgccaaaga tttatcgctc tgagatgagc 240 tcgcgtctga ttagcttgtt ggcggggtaa aggcccacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg 300 360 actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca 420 gcagtggggga atattgggca atgggcgcaa gcctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag aaggettteg ggttgtaaae ttetttetg agggaegaag aaagtgaegg taeeteagga 480 ataagccacg gctaactacg tgccagcagc cgcggtaata cgtaggtggc aagcgttatc 540 cggatttatt gggtgtaaag ggcgtgtagg cgggaaagca agtcagatgt gaaaactcag 600 ggctcaaccc tgagcctgca tttgaaactg tttttcttga gtgctggaga ggcaatcgga 660 attecqtqtt qtaqcqqtqa aatqcqtaqa ttataccqqa qqaaccacca qtqqcqqaaq 720 780 gcggattgct ggaacagtaa ctgacgctga ggcgccgaaa gcgtgggggag caaacaggat agataccetg gtagtecaeg eegtaaaega tggataetaa gtgtgggggga etgaeeeett 840 cgtgcccagc taagcaataa gtttcccacc tggggagtac gatcgcaggt gaaactcaaa 900 ggaattgacg ggggcccgcc caagcgggtg gagtaggggt taattggagc aacgggaaga 960 accttaccag ggcttgacat cctgtaacga accagaagag ggattaggtg ccttcgggga 1020 1080 aaqcaqaqac aqqtqqtqca tqqttqtcqt caqctcqtqt cqtqaqatqt qqqtaaaqtc ccgcaacgag cgcaaccctt attgttagtt gctacgcaag agcactctag cgagactgcc 1140 1200 gttgacaaaa cqgaqgaaqg tqqqqacqac qtcaaatcat catgcccctt acgtcctqqq

64
| 1 | _        |
|---|----------|
| n | <b>n</b> |
|   |          |

| _ | con | t. 1 | nu | ed |
|---|-----|------|----|----|
|   |     |      |    |    |

| ccacacacgt actacaatgg cggccaacaa agagaggcaa gaccgcgagg tggagaaaat   | 1260 |
|---|------|
| ctcaaaaagc cgtcccagtt cggatcgcag gctgcaaccc gcctgcgtga agttggaatc   | 1320 |
| gctagtaatc gcggatcagc atgccgcggt gaatacgttc ccgggccttg tacacaccgc   | 1380 |
| ccgtcacacc atgagagtcg ggaacacccg aagtccgtag cctaaccgca agggggggcgc  | 1440 |
| ggccgaaggt gggttcgata attggggtga agtcgtaaca aggtagccgt  | 1490 |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 32<br><211> LENGTH: 1489<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides<br><220> FEATURE:<br><221> NAME/KEY: rRNA<br><222> LOCATION: (1)(1489)<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi<br>strain 12 | um   |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 32  |      |
| agagtttgat catggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac   | 60   |
| gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg   | 120  |
| agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc   | 180  |
| acagettege atgaageagt gtgaaaaaet eeggtggtat aegatggate egegtetgat   | 240  |
| tagetggttg geggggtaac ageceaceaa ggegaegate agtageegge etgagagggt   | 300  |
| gaacggccac attgggactg agacacggcc caaactccta cgggaggcag cagtggggaa   | 360  |
| tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgcg tgagtgaaga agtatttcgg   | 420  |
| tatgtaaagc tctatcagca gggaagaaat actgacctta cggtcagcag acggtacctg   | 480  |
| actaagaagc cccggctaac tacgtgccag cagccgcggt aatacgtagg gggcaagcgt   | 540  |
| tatccggatt tactgggtgt aaagggagcg tagacggcag cgcaagtctg aagtgaaatc   | 600  |
| ccatggctta accatggaac tgctttggaa actgtgcagc tggagtgcag gagaggtaag   | 660  |
| cggaatteet agtgtagegg tgaatgegta gatattagag gacaeeagtg gegatgegge   | 720  |
| ttactggact gtactgacgt tgagctcgaa agcgtgggga gcaccagaat tagaatactg   | 780  |
| tagtcacgcc gtaaccgatg atactaggtg tggggggacca aggtctcgtg ccggcggcaa  | 840  |
| acgcattaag taatccacct ggggagtacg ttcgcaagaa tgaaactcaa aggaattgac   | 900  |
| ggggaccege acaageggtg gageatgtgg tttaattega ageaaegega agaaeettae   | 960  |
| ctggtcttga catcccgatg acgagtgagc aaagtcactt tcccttcggg gcattggaga   | 1020 |
| caggtggtgc atggttgtcg tcagctcgtg tcgtgagatg ttgggttaag tcccgcaacg   | 1080 |
| agegeaacce ctattteeag tageeageag gtagagetgg geactetgga gagaetgeee   | 1140 |
| gggataaccg ggaggaaggc ggggatgacg tcaaatcatc atgcccctta tgatcagggc   | 1200 |
| tacacacgtg ctacaatggc gtaaacaaag ggaagcgaga cggtgacgtt aagcaaatcc   | 1260 |
| caaaaataac gtcccagttc ggattgtagt ctgcaactcg actacatgaa gctggaatcg   | 1320 |
| ctagtaatcg cgaatcagaa tgtcgcggtg aatacgttcc cgggtcttgt acacaccgcc   | 1380 |
| cgtcacacca tgggagtcgg aaatgcccga agtcagtgac ctaaccgaaa ggaaggagct   | 1440 |
| gccgaaggtg gagccggtaa ctggggtgaa gtcgtaacaa ggtagccgt   | 1489 |
|   |      |

<210> SEQ ID NO 33 <211> LENGTH: 1456 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides

| <pre>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:<br/>&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA<br/>&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1456)<br/>&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium<br/>strain 13</pre>   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <400> SEQUENCE: 33   |  |  |  |
| agagtttgat catggetcag gatgaaeget ggeggegtge ttaaeaeatg caagtegaae 60   |  |  |  |
| gaagcacttg agaacgattc ttcggatgag gacttttgtg actgagtggc ggacgggtga 120  |  |  |  |
| gtaacgcgtg ggtaacctgc cctatacagg gggataacag ttagaaatga ctgctaatac 180  |  |  |  |
| cgcataagcg cactaaaacc gcatggttcg gtgtgaaaaa ctgaggtggt ataggatgga 240  |  |  |  |
| cccgcgtctg attagcttgt tggtggggta acggctcacc aaggcgacga tcagtagccg 300  |  |  |  |
| gcctgagagg gcgaccggcc acattgggac tgagacacgg cccaaactcc tacgggaggc 360  |  |  |  |
| agcagtgggg gatattgcac aatggggggga accctgatgc agcgacgccg cgtgggtgaa 420   |  |  |  |
| gaagcgcctc ggcgcgtaaa gccctgtcag cagggaagaa aatgacggta cctgaagaag 480  |  |  |  |
| aageeeegge taactaegtg eeageageeg eggtaataeg taggggeaag egttatteeg 540  |  |  |  |
| ggatttactg ggtgtaaagg gggcgcagac ggcgatgcaa gccaggagtg aagcccgggg 600  |  |  |  |
| cccacccggg actgctcttg gactgcgtgc tggagtgcag aaggggcagc gatcctgtgt 660  |  |  |  |
| accgtgaatt gcgtagatat cagagacacg ttgcgagcgc tgctgactgc actgacgtga 720  |  |  |  |
| gcgaagctgg agcacagata gatactgtag tcagcgtaac gatgatacta gtgtcgggag 780  |  |  |  |
| cagagactgc ccgttgcggc agcccaacgc attagtattc cacttgggga gtacgtttcg 840  |  |  |  |
| cagaatgaac ttcaaggaaa tgacgggggac ccgcacaagg cggtggagca tgtggtttaa 900   |  |  |  |
| ttcgaagcaa cgcgaagaac cttaccaggc cttgacatcc cccctggatg gcccgtaacg 960  |  |  |  |
| gggtcagcct ttcggggcag gggagacagg tggtgcatgg ttgtcgtcag ctcgtgtcgt 1020   |  |  |  |
| gagatgttgg gttaagtccc gcaacgagcg caacccctgc ccgcagtagc cagcatttta 1080   |  |  |  |
| gatggggact ctgcggggac tgccgggggac aacccggagg aaggcggggga tgacgtcaaa 1140   |  |  |  |
| tcatcatgcc ccttatggcc tgggctacac acgtgctaca atggcgccga cagagggagg 1200   |  |  |  |
| cgaagcggcg acgcggagcg aaccccaaaa acggcgtccc agttcggatt gtagtctgca 1260   |  |  |  |
| acccgactac atgaagccgg aatcgctagt aatcgcggat cagaatgccg cggtgaatac 1320   |  |  |  |
| gttcccgggt cttgtacaca ccgcccgtca caccatggga gccgggaatg cccgaagtct 1380   |  |  |  |
| gtgaccgaac ccgtaagggg agggggagcc gaaggcaggc tcggtgactg gggtgaagtc 1440   |  |  |  |
| gtaacaaggt agccgt 1456   |  |  |  |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 34<br><211> LENGTH: 1475<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum<br><220> FEATURE:<br><221> NAME/KEY: rRNA<br><222> LOCATION: (1)(1475)<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium<br>strain 14 |  |  |  |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 34   |  |  |  |
| agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac 60   |  |  |  |
| ggagcacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatgggaat gcttagtggc ggactggtga 120  |  |  |  |
| gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc cttccagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac 180  |  |  |  |
| cgcatgatgc gttggagccg catgactccg acgtcaaaga tttatcgctg gaagatggcc 240  |  |  |  |

69

| - concinued   |   |
|---|---|
| tegegtetga ttagetagtt ggtgaggtaa eggeeeacea aggegaegat eagtageegg   | 300   |
| actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca   | 360   |
| gcagtggggga atattgggca atggacgcaa gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag  | 420   |
| aaggettteg ggttgtaaae ttettttaag ggggaagage agaagaeggt acceettgaa   | 480   |
| taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtaggtggca agcgttgtcc   | 540   |
| ggatttactg ggtgtaaagg gcgtgcagcc ggagagacaa gtcagatgtg aaatccacgg   | 600   |
| gctcaacccg tgaactgcat ttgaaactgt ttcccttgag tgtcggagag gtaatcggaa   | 660   |
| tttccttgtg tagcggtgaa tgcgtagata taaggaagga cacagtggcg agcggattac   | 720   |
| tggacgatac tgacgtgagc gcgaaagcgt ggggggagcaa cagaaattag atactgtagt  | 780   |
| gcagetgtaa egategatae tagttgeggg aetgaeeeet tgegtgegag ttaeaeaata   | 840   |
| agtategeae etgggagtae gategeaagg ttggaaetea aaggaattga eggggeeege   | 900   |
| acaagcgttg gattatgtgg tttaattcga agcaacgcga agaaccttac cagggcttga   | 960   |
| cateetgeta acgaagtaga gatacattag gtgeeetteg gggaaagtag agacaggtgg   | 1020  |
| tgcatggttg tcgtcagctc gtgtcgtgag atgttgggtt aagtcccgca acgagcgcaa   | 1080  |
| cccctattgt tagttgctac gcaagagcac tctagcgaga ctgccgttga caaaacggag   | 1140  |
| gaaggcgggg acgacgtcaa atcatcatgc cccttatgtc ctgggctaca cacgtaatac   | 1200  |
| aatggcggtt aacaaaggga tgcaaagccg cgaggcagag cgaaccccaa aaagccgtcc   | 1260  |
| cagtteggat egeaggetge aaccegeetg egtgaagteg gaategetag taategegga   | 1320  |
| tcagcatgcc gcggtgaata cgttcccggg ccttgtacac accgcccgtc acaccatgag   | 1380  |
| agtogggaac accogaagto ogtagootaa oogcaaggag ggogoggoog aaggtgggtt   | 1440  |
| ageteettag aatgeegtag teegeeggete gagat   |   |
| cgataattgg ggtgaagtcg taacaaggta gccgt  | 1475  |
| <pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 35 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1480 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi</pre>  |   |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 35<br><211> LENGTH: 1480<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides<br><220> FEATURE:<br><221> NAME/KEY: rRNA<br><222> LOCATION: (1)(1480)<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi  |   |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 35<br><211> LENGTH: 1480<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides<br><220> FEATURE:<br><221> NAME/KEY: rRNA<br><222> LOCATION: (1)(1480)<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi<br>strain 15   |   |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 35<br><211> LENGTH: 1480<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides<br><220> FEATURE:<br><221> NAME/KEY: rRNA<br><222> LOCATION: (1)(1480)<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi<br>strain 15<br><400> SEQUENCE: 35   | um  |
| <pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 35<br/>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1480<br/>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA<br/>&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides<br/>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:<br/>&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA<br/>&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480)<br/>&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi<br/>strain 15<br/>&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 35<br/>agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac</pre>   | um<br>60  |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 35<br><211> LENGTH: 1480<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides<br><220> FEATURE:<br><221> NAME/KEY: rRNA<br><222> LOCATION: (1)(1480)<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi<br>strain 15<br><400> SEQUENCE: 35<br>agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac<br>gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg   | um<br>60<br>120   |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 35<br><211> LENGTH: 1480<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides<br><220> FEATURE:<br><221> NAME/KEY: rRNA<br><222> LOCATION: (1)(1480)<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi<br>strain 15<br><400> SEQUENCE: 35<br>agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac<br>gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg<br>agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc  | um<br>60<br>120<br>180  |
| <pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 35<br/>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1480<br/>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA<br/>&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides<br/>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:<br/>&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA<br/>&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480)<br/>&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi<br/>strain 15<br/>&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 35<br/>agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac<br/>gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg<br/>agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc<br/>acagcttcgc atgaagcagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat</pre>   | um<br>60<br>120<br>180<br>240   |
| <pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 35<br/>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1480<br/>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA<br/>&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides<br/>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:<br/>&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA<br/>&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480)<br/>&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi<br/>strain 15<br/>&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 35<br/>agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac<br/>gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg<br/>agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc<br/>acagcttcgc atgaagcagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat<br/>tagctggttg gcggggtaac agcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccgc ctgagagggt</pre>  | um<br>60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300                                    |
| <pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 35<br/>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1480<br/>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA<br/>&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides<br/>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:<br/>&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA<br/>&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480)<br/>&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi<br/>strain 15<br/>&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 35<br/>agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac<br/>gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg<br/>agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc<br/>acagcttcgc atgaagcagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat<br/>tagctggttg gcggggtaac agcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccgc ctgagagggt<br/>gaacggccac attgggactg agacacggcc caaactccta cgggaggcag cagtggggaa</pre>  | um<br>60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360                             |
| <pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 35<br/>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1480<br/>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA<br/>&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides<br/>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:<br/>&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA<br/>&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480)<br/>&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi<br/>strain 15<br/>&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 35<br/>agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac<br/>gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg<br/>agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc<br/>acagcttcgc atgaagcagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat<br/>tagctggttg gcggggtaac agcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccgc ctgagagggt<br/>gaacggccac attgggactg agacacgcc caaactccta cgggaggcag cagtggggaa<br/>tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgc tgagtgaaga agtattcgg</pre>   | um<br>60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420                      |
| <pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 35<br/>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1480<br/>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA<br/>&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides<br/>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:<br/>&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA<br/>&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480)<br/>&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi<br/>strain 15<br/>&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 35<br/>agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac<br/>gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg<br/>agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc<br/>acagcttcgc atgaagcagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat<br/>tagctggttg gcggggtaac agcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccgc ctgaagaggt<br/>gaacggccac attgggactg agacacggcc caaactccta cgggaggcag cagtggggaa<br/>tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgcg tgagtgaaga agtattcgg<br/>tatgtaaagc tctatcagca gggaagaaat actgacctta cggtcagcag acggtacctg</pre>   | 1um<br>60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480              |
| <pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 35<br/>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1480<br/>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA<br/>&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides<br/>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:<br/>&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA<br/>&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480)<br/>&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi<br/>strain 15<br/>&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 35<br/>agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac<br/>gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg<br/>agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc<br/>acagettcgc atgaagcagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat<br/>tagctggttg gcggggtaac agcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccgg ctgagagggtg<br/>gaacggccac attgggactg agacacggc caaactecta cgggaggcag cagtggggaa<br/>tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgg tgagtgaaga agtattcgg<br/>tatgtaaagc tetateagca gggaagaaat actgacetta cggtcageag acggtacetg<br/>actaagaagc cceggetaac tacgtgccag cagecgcgt aatacgtagg ggcaagegtt<br/>actagtaaga cccggctaac tacgtgccag cagecgcgt aatacgtagg ggcaagegt<br/>actagtagag tetateagea gggaagaaat actgacetta cggtcageag acggtacetg<br/>actaagaage cceggetaac tacgtgccag cagecgcgt aatacgtagg ggcaagegt<br/>actagtagaag cceggetaac tacgtgccag cagecgcgt aatacgtagg ggcaagegt<br/>actaagaage cceggetaac tacgtgccag cagecgcgt aatacgtagg ggcaagegtt</pre> | um<br>60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540        |
| <pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 35<br/>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1480<br/>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA<br/>&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides<br/>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:<br/>&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA<br/>&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480)<br/>&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi<br/>strain 15<br/>&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 35<br/>agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac<br/>gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg<br/>agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc<br/>acagcttcgc atgaagcagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat<br/>tagctggttg gcggggtaac agcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccgc ctgagaggt<br/>gaacggccac attgggactg agaacaggc caaactccta cgggaggcag cagtggggaa<br/>tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgcg tgagtgaaga agtattcgg<br/>tatgtaaagc tctatcagca gggaagaaat actgacctta cggtcagcag acggtacctg<br/>actaagaagc cccggctaac tacgtgccag cagccgcg aatacgtag ggcaagcgtt<br/>actaagaagc cccggctaac tacgtgccag cagccgcg gcaagtctga agtgaaatcc</pre>            | um<br>60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540<br>600 |

72

71

| actgacgtga ggctcgaagc gtgggagcaa acaggattag atacctggta gtcacgcgta   | 780  |
|---|------|
| aacgatgatt actagggtgt tggggggacca aggtcttcgg tgccggcgca aacgcattaa  | 840  |
| gtaatccacc tgggggggtac gttcgcaaga atgaaactca aaggaattga cggggacccg  | 900  |
| cacaagcggt ggagcatgtg gtttaattcg aagcaacgcg aagaacctta cctggtcttg   | 960  |
| acateeegat gaegagtgag caaagteaet tteeettegg ggeattggag acaggtggtg   | 1020 |
| catggttgtc gtcagctcgt gtcgtgagat gttgggttaa gtcccgcaac gagcgcaacc   | 1080 |
| cctatttcca gtagccagca ggtagagctg ggcactctgg agagactgcc cgggataacc   | 1140 |
| gggaggaagg cgggggatgac gtcaaatcat catgcccctt atgatcaggg ctacacacgt  | 1200 |
| gctacaatgg cgtaaacaaa gggaagcgag acggtgacgt taagcaaatc ccaaaaataa   | 1260 |
| cgtcccagtt cggattgtag tctgcaactc gactacatga agctggaatc gctagtaatc   | 1320 |
| gcgaatcaga atgtcgcggt gaatacgttc ccgggtcttg tacacaccgc ccgtcacacc   | 1380 |
| atgggagtcg gaaatgcccg aagtcagtga cctaaccgaa aggaaggagc tgccgaaggt   | 1440 |
| ggagccggta actggggtga agtcgtaaca aggtagccgt   | 1480 |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 36<br><211> LENGTH: 1486<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Clostridium papyrosolvens<br><220> FEATURE:<br><221> NAME/KEY: rRNA<br><222> LOCATION: (1)(1486)<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi<br>strain 16 | .um  |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 36  |      |
| agagtttgat cctggctcag gataaacgct ggcggcgcac ataagacatg caagtcgaac   | 60   |
| ggacttaact cattetttta gattgagage ggttagtgge ggaetggtga gtaacaegta   | 120  |
| agcaacctgc ctatcagagg ggaataacag tgagaaatca ttgctaatac cgcatatgct   | 180  |
| cacagtatca catgatacag tgaggaaagg agcaatccgc tgatagatgg gcttgcgcct   | 240  |
| gattagttag ttggtggggt aacggcctac caagacgacg atcagtagcc ggactgagag   | 300  |
| gttgaacggc cacattggga ctgagatacg gcccagactc ctacgggagg cagcagtcgg   | 360  |
| gaatattgcg caatggagga aactctgacg cagtgacgcc gcgtatagga agaaggtttt   | 420  |
| cggattgtaa actattgtcg ttagggaaga taaaagactg tacctaagga ggaagccccg   | 480  |
| gctaactatg tgccagcagc cgcggtaata cataggggggc aagcgttatc cggaattatt  | 540  |
| gggtgtaaag ggtgcgtaga cggaagaaca agttggttgt gaaatccctc ggctcaactg   | 600  |
| aggaactgca accaaaacta ttctccttga gtgtcggaga ggaaagtgga attcctagtg   | 660  |
| tagcggtgaa atgcgtagat attaggagga acaccagtgg cgaaggcgac tttctggacg   | 720  |
| ataactgacg ttgaggcacg aaagtgtggg gagcaaacag gattagatac cctggtagtc   | 780  |
| cacactgtaa acgatggata ctaggtgtag ggtgtattaa gcactctgtg ccgccgctaa   | 840  |
| cgcattaagt atcccacctg gggagtacga ccgcaaggtt gaaactcaaa ggaattgacg   | 900  |
| ggggcccgca caagcagtgg agtatgtggt ttaattcgaa gcaacgcgaa gaaccttacc   | 960  |
| agggettgae atataeegga atataetaga gatagtatag teetteggga etggtataea   | 1020 |
| ggtggtgcat ggttgtcgtc agctcgtgtc gtgagatgtt gggttaagtc ccgcaacgag   | 1080 |
| cgcaacccct atcgttagtt gctagcaggt aatgctgaga actctagcga gactgccggt   | 1140 |
|   |      |
| gataaatcgg aggaaggtgg ggatgacgtc aaatcatcat gccctttatg tcctgggcta   | 1200 |

| 7 | 1 |
|---|---|
|   | • |
|   |   |

### -continued

|   |            |            | -contir     | nued        |      |
|---|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| cacacgtact acaatggccg   | taacagaggg | aagcaatata | gtgatatgga  | gcaaaaccct  | 1260 |
| aaaagcggtc tcagttcgga   | ttgaaggctg | aaattcgcct | tcatgaagcc  | ggaattgcta  | 1320 |
| gtaatggcag gtcagcatac   | tgccgtgaat | acgttcccgg | gccttgtaca  | caccgcccgt  | 1380 |
| cacaccatga gagttggaaa   | tacccgaagc | ctgtgagcta | actgtaaaga  | ggcagcagtc  | 1440 |
| gaaggtagag ccaatgattg   | gggtgaagtc | gtaacaaggt | agccgt      |             | 1486 |
| <pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 37<br/>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1493<br/>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA<br/>&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clost:<br/>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:<br/>&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA<br/>&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)<br/>&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATIC<br/>strain 17<br/>&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 37</pre> | (1493)     |            | ne sequence | of Clostrid | ium  |
| ~<br>agagtttgat catggctcag  | astassaat  | aacaacataa | ttaacacato  | caactocaac  | 60   |
|   |            |            | -           |             | 120  |
| gagaaccaac ggattgagga   |            |            |             |             | 120  |
| taacgegtga geaatetgee<br>geatgatgeg tetgggagge  |            |            |             |             | 240  |
| tegegtetga ttagetagtt   |            |            | -           |             | 300  |
| actgagaggt tggccggcca   |            |            |             |             | 360  |
| gcagtgggga atattgggca   |            |            | -           |             | 420  |
| aaggettteg ggttgtaaae   |            |            |             |             | 420  |
| taagccacgg ctaactacgt   |            |            |             |             | 540  |
| ggatttattg ggtgtaaagg   |            |            |             |             | 600  |
| gctcaaccca tagcctgcat   |            |            |             |             | 660  |
| ttccgtgtgt agcggtgaaa   |            |            |             |             | 720  |
| gctggacagt aactgacgct   |            |            |             |             | 780  |
| ctggtagtca cgccgtaaac   |            |            |             |             | 840  |
| gcagctaacg caataagtat   |            |            |             |             | 900  |
| gaattgacgg gggcccgcac   |            |            |             |             | 960  |
| aaccttacca gggcttgaca   | tcctgctaac | gaaccagaga | tggatcaggt  | gcccttcggg  | 1020 |
| gaaagcagag acaggtggtg   | catggttgtc | gtcagctcgt | gtcgtgagat  | gttgggttaa  | 1080 |
| gtcccgcaac gagcgcaacc   | cctattgtta | gttgctacgc | aagagcactc  | tagcgagact  | 1140 |
| gccgttgaca aaacggagga   | aggtggggac | gacgtcaaat | catcatgccc  | cttacgtcct  | 1200 |
| gggccacaca cgtactacaa   | tggcggccaa | caaagagagg | caagaccgcg  | aggtggagca  | 1260 |
| aatctcaaaa agccgtccca   | gttcggatcg | caggctgcaa | cccgcctgcg  | tgaagttgga  | 1320 |
| atcgctagta atcgcggatc   | agcatgccgc | ggtgaatacg | tteeegggee  | ttgtacacac  | 1380 |
| cgcccgtcac accatgagag   | tcgggaacac | ccgaagtccg | tagcctgacc  | gcaaggggggg | 1440 |
| cgcggccgaa ggtgggttcg   | ataattgggg | tgaagtagta | acaaggtagc  | cgt         | 1493 |
|   |            |            |             |             |      |
| 010 GEO TE NO 00  |            |            |             |             |      |

<210> SEQ ID NO 38 <211> LENGTH: 1493 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1493)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium

| strain 18  |      |  |  |
|--|------|--|--|
| <400> SEQUENCE: 38   |      |  |  |
| agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgcgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac  | 60   |  |  |
| ggagcttata tttcagaagt tttcggatgg acgagagata agcttagtgg cggacgggtg  | 120  |  |  |
| agtaacacgt gagcaacctg cctttcagag ggggataaca gttggaaacg actgctaata  | 180  |  |  |
| ccgcataacg ctgcgatggg gcatcccgat gcagccaaag gagcaatccg ctgaaagatg  | 240  |  |  |
| ggetegegge egattageta gttggtgggg caaeggeeca eeaaggegae gateggtage  | 300  |  |  |
| cggactgaga ggttgatcgg ccacattggg actgagacac ggcccagact cctacgggag  | 360  |  |  |
| gcagcagtgg gggatattgc acaatggagg aaactctgat gcagcgacgc cgcgtgaggg  | 420  |  |  |
| aagacggtct tcggattgta aacctctgtc tttggggaag aaaatgacgg tacccaaaga  | 480  |  |  |
| ggaageteeg getaactaeg tgeeageage egeggtaata egtaeggage gagegttgte  | 540  |  |  |
| cggaattact gggtgtaaag ggagcgtacg cgggcgagaa agttgaatgt taaatctacc  | 600  |  |  |
| ggettaactg gtagetgegt teaaaactte ttgtettgag tgaagtagag geaggeggaa  | 660  |  |  |
| ttcctagtgt agcggtgaaa tgcgtagata taggaggaca ccagtgggcg aagccgcctg  | 720  |  |  |
| ctgggcttta actgacgctg aggctcgaaa gcgtgggggag caaaccagga ttagataccc   | 780  |  |  |
| tggtagtcaa cgctgtaaac gatgattact aggtgtgggg gggactgacc ccctccgtgc  | 840  |  |  |
| cgcagttaac acaataagta tccacctggg gagtacggcc gcaaagtttg aaaactcaaa  | 900  |  |  |
| aggaatgacg ggggcccgca caaagcagtg gagtatgtgg tttaatttcg aagcaacgcg  | 960  |  |  |
| aagaacctta ccaggtcttg acatcgtgcg catagcctag agataggtga agcccttcgg  | 1020 |  |  |
| ggcgcacaga caggtggtgc atggttgtcg tcagctcgtg tcgtgagatg ttgggttaag  | 1080 |  |  |
| teeegeaacg agegeaacee ttattattag ttgetaegea agageactet aatgagaetg  | 1140 |  |  |
| ccgttgacaa aacggaggaa ggtggggatg acgtcaaatc atcatgcccc ttatgacctg  | 1200 |  |  |
| ggctacacac gtactacaat ggcactgaaa cagagggaag cgacatcgcg aggtgaagcg  | 1260 |  |  |
| aatcccaaaa aagtgtccca gttcggattg caggctgcaa ctcgcctgca tgaagtcgga  | 1320 |  |  |
| attgctagta atcgcggatc agcatgccgc ggtgaatacg ttcccgggcc ttgtacacac  | 1380 |  |  |
| cgcccgtcac accatgggag tcggtaacac ccgaagccag tagcctaacc gcaaggaggg  | 1440 |  |  |
| cgctgtcgaa ggtgggattg atgactgggg tgaagtcgta acaaggtagc cgt   | 1493 |  |  |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 39<br><211> LENGTH: 1483<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum<br><220> FEATURE:<br><221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature<br><222> LOCATION: (1)(1483)<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium<br>strain 19 |      |  |  |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 39   |      |  |  |
| agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcacgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac  | 60   |  |  |
| ggagtgaaga tgcttgcatc tgaacttagt ggcggacggg tgagtaacac gtgagcaacc  | 120  |  |  |
| tgcctttcag agggggataa cgtttggaaa cgaacgctaa taccgcataa aatatcggag  | 180  |  |  |
| tegeatggea etgatateaa aggageaate egetgaaaga tgggetegeg teegattagg  | 240  |  |  |

cagttggcgg ggtaacggcc caccaaaccg acaatcggta gccggactga gaggttgaac 300

77

| ggccacattg ggactgagac acggcccaga ctcctacggg aggcagcagt gggggatatt   | 360   |
|---|---|
| gcacaatggg ggaaaccctg atgcagcgat gccgcgtgaa tgaagacggc cttcgggttg   | 420   |
| taaagttetg tegeagggga egaaaatgae ggtaeeetge aagaaagete eggetaaeta   | 480   |
| cgtgccagca gccgcggtaa tacgtaggga gcaagcgttg tccggaatta ctgggtgtaa   | 540   |
| agggagcgta ggcgggagga taaagttgaa tgtgaaatct atgggctcaa cccatagctg   | 600   |
| cgttcaaaac tgttcttctt gagtgaagta gaggcaggcg gaattcctag tgtagcggtg   | 660   |
| aaatgogtag atattaggag gaacaccagt ggogaaagog gootgotggg ottttactga   | 720   |
| cgctgaggct cgaaagcgtg ggtagcaaac agaattagat taccctgtta ttcacggcgg   | 780   |
| taaacgatga ttactaggtt tgggttgacc tgacccccat tcgtgccgga agtaacacca   | 840   |
| taaagtaatc cacctggggg agtacggccg ccaggttgaa acttcaaaag gaattgacgg   | 900   |
| gggcccgcac aagcagtgga ggtatgtggt ttaatttcga cgcaaacgcg aagaacctta   | 960   |
| ccagggtctt gacatcgagt gacggacata gagatatgtc tttcctttcg ggacacgaag   | 1020  |
| acaggtggtg catggttgtc gtcagctcgt gtcgtgagat gttgggttaa gtcccgcaac   | 1080  |
| gagcgcaacc cttaccatta gttgctacgc aagagcactc tgatgggact gccgttgaca   | 1140  |
| aaacggagga aggtggggat gacgtcaaat catcatgccc cttatgacct gggcgacaca   | 1200  |
| cgtactacaa tggcggtcaa cagagggagg caaagccgcg aggcagagca aacccctaaa   | 1260  |
| agccgtctca gttcggattg caggctgcaa ctcgcctgca tgaagtcgga attgctagta   | 1320  |
| atcgcggatc agcatgccgc ggtgaatacg ttcccgggcc ttgtacacac cgcccgtcac   | 1380  |
| accatgagag ccggtaacac ccgaagtcaa tagtctaacc gcaaggagga cattgccgaa   | 1440  |
| ggtgggattg gtaattgggg tgaagtcgta acaaggtagc cgt   | 1483  |
|   |   |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 40<br><211> LENGTH: 1511<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides<br><220> FEATURE:<br><221> NAME/KEY: rRNA<br><222> LOCATION: (1)(1511)<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi<br>strain 20   | um  |
| <pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1511 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1511) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi</pre>   | um  |
| <pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1511 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1511) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi strain 20</pre>   | um<br>60  |
| <211> LENGTH: 1511<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides<br><220> FEATURE:<br><221> NAME/KEY: rRNA<br><222> LOCATION: (1)(1511)<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi<br>strain 20<br><400> SEQUENCE: 40   |   |
| <pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1511 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1511) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi     strain 20 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 40 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac</pre>  | 60  |
| <pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1511 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1511) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi</pre>   | 60<br>120   |
| <211> LENGTH: 1511<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides<br><220> FEATURE:<br><221> NAME/KEY: rRNA<br><222> LOCATION: (1)(1511)<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi<br>strain 20<br><400> SEQUENCE: 40<br>agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac<br>gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg<br>agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc  | 60<br>120<br>180  |
| <pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1511 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1511) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi strain 20 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 40 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcgc atgaaacagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat</pre>  | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240   |
| <pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1511 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1) (1511) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi strain 20 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 40 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcgc atgaaacagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat tagctggttg gcggggtaac agcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccgc ctgagagggt</pre>  | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300                                    |
| <pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1511 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1511) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi strain 20 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 40 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcgc atgaaacagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat tagctggttg gcggggtaac agcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccgc ctgagagggt gaacggccac attgggactg agacacgcc caaactccta cgggaggcag cagtggggaa</pre>   | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360                             |
| <pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1511 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1) (1511) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi strain 20 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 40 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcgc atgaaacagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat tagctggttg gcggggtaac agcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccgc ctgagagggt gaacggccac attgggactg agacacggcc caaactccta cgggaggcag cagtggggaa tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgcg tgagtgaaga agtattcgg tagtaaagc tctatcagca gggaagaaat actgacctta cggtcagcag acggtacctg</pre>  | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420                      |
| <pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1511 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1511) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi strain 20 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 40 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcgc atgaaacagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat tagctggttg gcggggtaac agcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccgc ctgagagggt gaacggccac attgggactg agacacggcc caaactccta cgggaggcag cagtggggaa tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgcg tgagtgaaga agtattcgg tatgtaaagc tctatcagca gggaagaaat actgacctta cggtcagcag acggtacctg actaagaagc cccggctaac tacgtgccag cagccgcgt aatacgtagg ggcaagcgtt</pre>   | 60<br>120<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540               |
| <pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1511 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1) (1511) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi strain 20 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 40 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcgc atgaaacagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat tagctggttg gcggggtaac agcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccgc ctgaagaggt gaacggccac attgggactg agacacggcc caaactccta cgggaggcag cagtggggaaa tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgcg tgagtgaaga agtattcgg tatgtaaagc tctatcagca gggaagaaat actgacctta cggtcagcag acggtacctg actaagaagc cccggctaac tacgtgccag cagccgcgt aatacgtag ggcaagcgtt atccggattt actgggtgta aagggagcgt agacggcagc gcaagtctga gtgaaatccc</pre>  | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540<br>600 |
| <pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1511 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1511) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi strain 20 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 40 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcgc atgaaacagt gtgaaaacact ccggtggtat acgatggagggg gaacggccac attgggactg agaccacgcc caaactccta cgggaggcag cagtggggaa tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgg tgagtgaaga agtattcgg tagtaaagc tctatcagca gggaagaaat actgacctta cggtcagag acggtacctg actaagaagc cccggctaac tacgtgccag cagccgcg taatacgag ggcaagcgtt atccggattt actgggtgta aagggagcgt agacggcag gaagtacagc atagtaactg catgggtga aagggagga aggtaaaccc atggcttaac catggaactg ctttggaaac tgtgcagcg gaagtcagg gggaagaaaccc atggcttaac catggaactg ctttggaaac tgtgcagcg gagtgcagga gaggtaaagc </pre> | 60<br>120<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540<br>600<br>660 |
| <pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1511 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1) (1511) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi strain 20 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 40 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcgc atgaaacagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat tagctggttg gcggggtaac agcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccgc ctgaagaggt gaacggccac attgggactg agacacggcc caaactccta cgggaggcag cagtggggaaa tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgcg tgagtgaaga agtattcgg tatgtaaagc tctatcagca gggaagaaat actgacctta cggtcagcag acggtacctg actaagaagc cccggctaac tacgtgccag cagccgcgt aatacgtag ggcaagcgtt atccggattt actgggtgta aagggagcgt agacggcagc gcaagtctga gtgaaatccc</pre>  | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540<br>600 |

79

#### -continued

| ataccctggt a | agtcacgccg  | taaacgatga | ttactaggtg | ttggggggacc | ataggtcttc | 840  |
|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------|
| ggtgccggcg d | caaacgcaat  | taagtaatcc | acctggggga | gtacgttcgc  | aagaatgaaa | 900  |
| ctcaaaggaa t | ttgacggggga | cccgcacaaa | gcggtggagc | atgtggttta  | attcgaaagc | 960  |
| aaacgcgaag a | aaaccttacc  | tggtcttgac | atcccgatga | cgagtgagca  | aagtcacttt | 1020 |
| cccttcgggg d | caattggaga  | caggtggtgc | atgggttgtc | gtcagctcgt  | gtcgtgagat | 1080 |
| gttgggttaa g | gtcccgcaac  | gagcgcaacc | cctatttcca | gtagccagca  | ggtagagctg | 1140 |
| ggcactctgg a | agagactgcc  | cgggataacc | gggaggaagg | cggggatgac  | gtcaaatcat | 1200 |
| catgcccctt a | atgatcaggg  | ctacacacgt | gctacaatgg | cgtaaacaaa  | gggaagcgag | 1260 |
| acggtgacgt t | taagcaaatc  | ccaaaaataa | cgtcccagtt | cggattgtag  | tctgcaactc | 1320 |
| gattacatga a | agctggaatc  | gctagtaatc | gcgaatcaga | atgtcgcggt  | gaatacgttc | 1380 |
| ccgggtcttg t | tacacaccgc  | ccgtcacacc | atgggagtcg | gaaatgcccg  | aagtcagtga | 1440 |
| cctaaccgaa a | aggaaggagc  | tgccgaaggt | ggagccggta | actggggtga  | agtagataac | 1500 |
| aaggtagccg t | t           |            |            |             |            | 1511 |

<210> SEQ ID NO 41 <211> LENGTH: 1495 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1495) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 21

<400> SEQUENCE: 41

agagtttgat cctgcgctca ggacgaacgc tggcggcgcg cctaacacat gcaagtcgaa 60 cgggactatt ttgggagaag ttttcggatg gatctcggga tagtttagtg gcggacgggt 120 gagtaacgcg tgggcaacct gccttacaca gggggataac aattagaaat gattgctaat 180 accgcataag accacggtac tgcatggtac agtggtaaaa actgaggtgg tgtaagatgg 240 gcccgcgtct gattaggtag ttggtggggt agaagcctac caagccgacg atcagtagcc 300 gacctgagag ggcgaccggc cacattggga ctgagacacg gcccaaactc ctacgggagg 360 cagcagtggg gaatattgca caatgggggga aaccctgatg cagcgacgcc gcgtgagtga 420 ggaagtattt cggtatgtaa agctctatca gcagggaaga aaatgacggt acctgactaa 480 gaagccccgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtaggggggca agcgttatcc 540 ggatttactg ggtgtaaagg gagcgtagac ggacttgcaa gtctgatgtg aaaatccggg 600 ggcccaaccc cggaactgca ttggaaactg tatatctaga gtgtcggaga ggcaagtgga 660 atttcctggt gtagcggtga aatgcgtaga tatcagagga acaccagtgg cgaaggcgct 720 tgcctgacga tgactgacgt tgaagctcga aaagcgtggg tagcaaacag aattagatac 780 cctggtaagt caacceggta aacgatgatt actaggtttt ggttggactg accecateeg 840 tgccggagta acaccaataa gttatccaac ctgggaagta cggccggcag gttgaaactc 900 aaaaggaaat gacgggggcc cgcacaagca gttgaagtat gtgggttaat tcgacgcaaa 960 cgcgaagaac cttaccaggt cttgacatcg agtgacggac atagagatat gtctttcctt 1020 cgggacacga agacaggtgg tgcatggttg tcgtcagctc gtgtcgtgag atgttgggtt 1080 aagteeegea acgagegeaa eeettaeeat tagttgetae geaagageae tetgatggga 1140 ctgccgttga caaaacggag gaaggtgggg atgacgtcaa atcatcatgc cccttatgac 1200

| o | 1 |
|---|---|
| ð | L |

#### -continued

| ctgggcgaca c   | acgtactac   | aatggcggtc | aacagaggga | ggcaaagccg  | cgaggcagag    | 1260 |
|--|---|------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------|
| caaaccccta a   | aagccgtct   | cagttcggat | tgcaggctgc | aactcgcctg  | catgaagtcg    | 1320 |
| gaattgctag t   | aatcgcgga   | tcagcatgcc | gcggtgaata | cgttcccggg  | ccttgtacac    | 1380 |
| accgcccgtc a   | caccatgag   | agccggtaac | acccgaagtc | aatagtctaa  | ccgcaaggag    | 1440 |
| gacattgccg a   | aggtgggat   | tggtaattgg | ggtgaagtcg | taacaaggta  | gccgt         | 1495 |
| <pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID &lt;211&gt; LENGTH &lt;212&gt; TYPE: : &lt;213&gt; ORGANI &lt;220&gt; FEATUR &lt;221&gt; NAME/K &lt;222&gt; LOCATI &lt;223&gt; OTHER strain &lt;400&gt; SEQUEN</pre> | : 1491<br>DNA<br>SM: Clostr<br>E:<br>EY: rRNA<br>ON: (1)(<br>INFORMATIC<br>22 | 1491)      |            | ne sequence | of Clostridiu | ım   |
| agagtttgat c   | ctggctcag   | gatgaacgct | ggcggcgtgc | ttaacacatg  | caagtcgaac    | 60   |
| gagaatccag t   | gaaggagtt   | ttcggacaac | ggatctggag | gaaagtggcg  | gacgggtgag    | 120  |

agagtttgat cctggctcag gat 60 gagaatccag tgaaggagtt ttcgg 120 gga taacgcgtga gcaatctgcc ttggagtggg gaataacggt tggaaacagc cgctaatacc 180 gcatgatgcg tctgggaggc atctctctgg acgccaaaga tttatcgctc tgagatgagc 240 tcgcgtctga ttagcttgtt ggcggggtaa aggcccacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg 300 360 actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca 420 gcagtggggga atattgggca atgggcgcaa gcctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag aaggettteg ggttgtaaae ttetttetg agggaegaag aaagtgaegg taeeteagga 480 ataagccacg gctaactacg tgccagcagc cgcggtaata cgtaggtggc aagcgttatc 540 cggatttatt gggtgtaaag ggcgtgtagg cgggaaagca agtcagatgt gaaaactcag 600 ggctcaaccc tgagcctgca tttgaaactg tttttcttga gtgctggaga ggcaatcgga 660 attccgtgtg tagcggtgaa atgcgtagat atacggagga caccagtggc gaagcggatt 720 gctggacagt aactgacgct gaggcgcgaa gcgtggggag caaacaggat tagataccct 780 ggtagtccac gccgtaaacg atggatacta ggtgtgggggg gactgacccc ctccgtgccg 840 cagctaacgc aataagtatc ccacctgggg agtacgatcg caaggttgaa actcaaagga 900 960 attgacgggg gcccgcacaa gcggtggagt atgtggttta attcgaagca acgcgaagaa cettaccagg gettgacate etgetaacga accagagatg gattaggtge eettegggga 1020 aagcagagac aggtggtgca tggttgtcgt cagctcgtgt cgtgagatgt tgggttaagt 1080 cccgcaacga gcgcaaccct tattgttagt tgctacgcaa gagcactcta gcgagactgc 1140 cgttgacaaa acggaggaag gtggggacga cgtcaaatca tcatgcccct tacgtcctgg 1200 gccacacacg tactacaatg gcggccaaca aagagaggca agaccgcgag gtggagcaaa 1260 teteaaaaag eegteeeagt teggategea ggetgeaace egeetgegtg aagttggaat 1320 cgctagtaat cgcggatcag catgccgcgg tgaatacgtt cccgggcctt gtacacaccg 1380 cccgtcacac catgagagtc gggaacaccc gaagtccgta gcctaaccgc aagggggggg 1440 cggccgaagg tgggttcgat aattggggtg aagtcgtaac aaggtagccg t 1491

<210> SEQ ID NO 43 <211> LENGTH: 1495 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum

#### -continued

| -concinded  |        |
|---|--------|
| <pre>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:<br/>&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA<br/>&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1495)<br/>&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostr<br/>strain 23</pre>   | idium  |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 43  |        |
| agagtttgat cctgtgcctc aggatgaacg ctggcggcgt gcttaacaca tgcaagtcg  | a 60   |
| acgagaacca acggattgag gattcgtcca aatgaagttg gggaaagtgg cggacgggt  | g 120  |
| agtaacgcgt gagcaatctg ccttggagtg gggaataacg gttggaaaca gccgctaat  | a 180  |
| ccgcatgatg cgtctgggag gcatctctct ggacgccaaa gatttatcgc tctgagatg  | a 240  |
| gctcgcgtct gattagctag ttggcggggc aacggcccac caaggcgacg atcagtagc  | c 300  |
| ggactgagag gttggccggc cacattggga ctgagacacg gcccagactc ctacgggag  | g 360  |
| cagcagtggg gaatattggg caatgggcgc aagcctgacc cagcaacgcc gcgtgaagg  | a 420  |
| agaaggettt egggttgtaa aettetttta agggggaega acaaatgaeg gtaeceett  | g 480  |
| aataagccac ggctaactac gtgccagcag ccgcggtaat acgtaggtgg caagcgtta  | t 540  |
| ccggatttat tgggtgtaaa gggcgtgtag gcgggaatgc aagtcagatg tgaaaacta  | £ 600  |
| gggetcaace catageetge atttgaaaet gtatttettg agtgetggag aggeaateg  | g 660  |
| aatteegtgt gtageggtga aatgegtaga tataeggagg aacaeeagtg gegaaggeg  | g 720  |
| attgctggac agtaactgac gctgaggcgc gaaagcgtgg ggagcaaaca ggattagat  | a 780  |
| ccctggtagt ccacgccgta aacgatggat actaagtgtg gggggactga ccccctccg  | t 840  |
| gccgcagcta acgcaataag tatcccacct ggggagtacg atcgcaaggt tgaaactca  | a 900  |
| aggaattgac gggggcccgc acaagcggtg gagtatgtgg tttaattcga agcaacgcg  | a 960  |
| agaaccttac cagggettga catectgeta acgaaccaga gatggateag gtgeeette  | g 1020 |
| gggaaagcag agacaggtgg tgcatggttg tcgtcagctc gtgtcgtgag atgttgggt  | t 1080 |
| aagteeegea aegagegeaa eeestattgt tagttgetae geaagageae tetagegag  | a 1140 |
| ctgccgttga caaaacggag gaaggtgggg acgacgtcaa atcatcatgc cccttacgt  | c 1200 |
| ctgggccaca cacgtactac aatggcggcc aacaaagaga ggcaagaccg cgaggtgga  | g 1260 |
| caaateteaa aaageegtee cagtteggat egeaggetge aaceegeetg egtgaagtt  | g 1320 |
| gaatcgctag taatcgcgga tcagcatgcc gcggtgaata cgttcccggg ccttgtaca  | c 1380 |
| accgcccgtc acaccatgag agtcgggaac acccgaagtc cgtagcctga ccgcaaggg  | g 1440 |
| ggcgcggccg aaggtgggtt cgataattgg ggtgaagtcg taacaaggta gccgt  | 1495   |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 44<br><211> LENGTH: 1440<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum<br><220> FEATURE:<br><221> NAME/KEY: rRNA<br><222> LOCATION: (1)(1440)<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostr<br>strain 24 | idium  |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 44  |        |
| agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcacgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaa  | c 60   |
| ggagtgaaga tgctcgcatc tgaacttagt ggcggacggg tgagtaacac gtgagcaac  | c 120  |
| tgcctttcag agggggataa cgtttggaaa cgaacgctaa taccgcataa aatatcgga  | g 180  |
| togcatggca ctgatatcaa aggagtaatc ogotgaaaga tgggotogog toogattag  | g 240  |
|   |        |

84

85

#### -continued

| -continued   |            |
|--|------------|
| cagttggcgg ggtaacggcc caccaaaccg acaatcggta gccggactga gaggttgaac  | 300        |
| ggccacattg ggactgagac acggcccaga ctcctacggg aggcagcagt gggggatatt  | 360        |
| gcacaatggg ggaaaccctg atgcagcgat gccgcgtgaa tgaagacggc cttcgggttg  | 420        |
| taaagttetg tegeagggga egaaaatgae ggtaeeetge aagaaagete eggetaaeta  | 480        |
| cgtgccagca gccgcggtaa tacgtaggga gcaagcgttg tccggaatta ctgggtgtaa  | 540        |
| agggagcgta ggcgggagga taagttgaat gtgaaatcta tgggctcaac ccatagttgc  | 600        |
| gttcaaaact gttcttcttg agtgaagtag aggcaggcgg aattcctagt gtagcggtga  | 660        |
| aatgcgtaga tattagagga acaccagtgg cgaagcggcc tgctgggctt ttactgacgc  | 720        |
| tgagctcgaa agcgtgggta gcaacaggat tagataccct ggtagtccac gcggtaaacg  | 780        |
| atgattacta gtgtgggtgg actgacccat ccatgccgga gttaacacaa tagtaatcca  | 840        |
| cctggggagt acgcgcagtg aactcaaagg attgacgggg cccgcacaag cagtgagtat  | 900        |
| gtggtttatt cgacgcacgc gagactacag tcttgacatc gatgacggac tagagatatg  | 960        |
| tetttetegg acaegaagae aggtggtgea tggttgtegt eagetegtgt egtgagatgt  | 1020       |
| tgggttaagt cccgcaacga gcgcaaccct taccattagt tgttacgcaa gagcactcta  | 1080       |
| atgggactgc cgttgacaaa acggaggaag gtggggatga cgtcaaatca tcatgcccct  | 1140       |
| tatgacctgg gcgacacacg tactacaatg gcggtcaaca gagggaggca aagccgcgag  | 1200       |
| gcagagcaaa cccctaaaag ccgtctcagt tcggattgca ggctgcaact cgcctgcatg  | 1260       |
| aagteggaat tgetagtaat egeggateag catgeegegg tgaataegtt eeegggeett  | 1320       |
| gtacacaccg cccgtcacac catgagagcc ggtaacaccc gaagtcaata gtctaaccgc  | 1380       |
| aaggaggaca ttgccgaagg tgggatggta attggggtga agtagtaaca aggtagccgt  | 1440       |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 45<br><211> LENGTH: 1495<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum<br><220> FEATURE:<br><221> NAME/KEY: rRNA<br><222> LOCATION: (1)(1495)<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi<br>strain 25 | um         |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 45   |            |
| agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac  | 60         |
| gagaaccatt ggatcgagga ttcgtccaag tgaaggtggg gaaagtggcg gacgggtgag  | 120        |
| taacgcgtga gcaatctgcc ttggagtggg gaataacggc tggaaacagc cgctaatacc  | 180        |
| gcatgataca gctgggaggc atctccctgg ctgtcaaaga tttatcgctc tgagatgagc  | 240        |
| tegegtetga ttagetagtt ggeggggtaa eggeeeacea aggegaegat eagtageegg  | 300        |
| actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca  | 360        |
| gcagtgggga atattgggca atgggcgcaa gcctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag  | 420        |
| aaggettteg ggttgtaaac ttetttgte agggaegaag caagtgaegg taeetgaega   | 480        |
| ataagccacg gctaactacg tgccagcagc cgcggtaata cgtagtggca agcgttatcc  | 540        |
| ggatttattg gggtgtaaag ggcgtgtagg cgggaatgca agtcagatgt gaaaactatg  | 600        |
| gggetcaacc catageetge atttgaaact gtatttettg agtgetggag aggeaatega  |            |
|  | 660        |
| attoogtgtg tagogggtga aatgogtaga tataoggagg aacaccagtg gogaagogga  | 660<br>720 |
| attoogtgtg tagogggtga aatgogtaga tataoggagg aacaccagtg gogaagogga<br>ttgotggaca agtaactgac gotgaggogo gaaagogtgg ggagcaaaca ggattagata   |            |

86

88

87

|   |   |            |            | -contir     | nued        |      |
|---|---|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| ccctggtagt  | ccacgccgta  | aacgatggat | actaggtgtg | gggggactga  | ccccctccgt  | 840  |
| gccgcagcta  | a acgcaataag  | tatcccacct | ggggagtacg | atcgcaaggt  | tgaaactcaa  | 900  |
| aggaattgad  | c ggggggcccgc   | acaagcggtg | gagtatgtgg | tttaattcga  | cgcaacgcga  | 960  |
| agaaccttad  | c cagggcttga  | catcctacta | acgaaccaga | gatggattag  | gtgcccttcg  | 1020 |
| gggaaagtaq  | g agacaggtgg  | tgcatggttg | tcgtcagctc | gtgtcgtgag  | atgttgggtt  | 1080 |
| aagtcccgca  | a acgagcgcaa  | cccctattgt | tagttgctac | gcaagagcac  | tctagcgaga  | 1140 |
| ctgccgttga  | a caaaacggag  | gaaggtgggg | acgacgtcaa | atcatcatgc  | cccttacgtc  | 1200 |
| ctgggccaca  | a cacgtactac  | aatggcggcc | aacaaagaga | ggcaaagccg  | cgaggtggag  | 1260 |
| caaatctcaa  | a aaagccgtcc  | cagttcggat | cgcaggctgc | aacccgcctg  | cgtgaagttg  | 1320 |
| gaatcgctag  | g taatcgcgga  | tcagcatgcc | gcggtgaata | cgttcccggg  | ccttgtacac  | 1380 |
| accgcccgto  | c acaccatgag  | agtcgggaac | acccgaagtc | cgtagcctaa  | ccgcaagggg  | 1440 |
| ggcgcggccg  | g aaggtgggtt  | cgataattgg | ggtgaagtcg | taacaaggta  | gccgt       | 1495 |
| <220> FEA<br><221> NAM<br><222> LOCA<br><223> OTH | STH: 1495<br>S: DNA<br>ANISM: Clost:<br>CURE:<br>E/KEY: rRNA<br>ATION: (1)<br>SR INFORMATIO<br>Ain 26 | (1495)     |            | ne sequence | of Clostrid | ium  |
|   | catggeteag  | dacdaacdct | aacaacatac | ttaacacato  | caagtogaag  | 60   |
|   | tgaaggagtt  |            |            |             |             | 120  |
|   | g aggaacctgc  |            |            |             |             | 180  |
|   | gttggagccg  |            |            |             |             | 240  |
|   | a ttagctagtt  |            |            |             |             | 300  |
|   | tggccggcca  |            |            |             |             | 360  |
| gcagtgggga  | a atattgggca  | atggacgcaa | gtctgaccca | gcaacgccgc  | gtgaaggaag  | 420  |
|   | g ggttgtaaac  |            |            |             |             | 480  |
| taagccacgo  | g ctaactacgt  | gccagcagcc | gcggtaatac | gtaggtggca  | agcgttgtcc  | 540  |
| ggatttacto  | g ggtgtaaagg  | gcgtgcagcc | ggagagacaa | gtcagatgtg  | aaatccacgg  | 600  |
| getcaacee   | g tgaactgcat  | ttgaaactgt | ttcccttgag | tgtcggagag  | ggtaatcgga  | 660  |
| attcctttgt  | gtagcggtga  | aatgcgtaga | tataagaaga | acaccagtgg  | cgaaggcgga  | 720  |
| ttactggac   | g ataactgacg  | gtgaggcgcg | aaagcgtggg | ggagcaacag  | attaaatacc  | 780  |
| ctggtagtco  | c acgctgttaa  | cgatcgatac | taggtgtgcc | gggactgacc  | ccctgcgtgc  | 840  |
| ccggagttaa  | a ccacaataag  | tatcgcacct | ggggagtacg | atcgcaaggt  | gaacttcaaa  | 900  |
| ggaattgac   | g ggggcccgcc  | ccaagccgtg | gattatgtgg | ttaattcgaa  | gcaacgcgaa  | 960  |
| gaacctacco  | c agggcttgac  | atcctgctaa | cgaagtagag | atacattagg  | tgccctttcg  | 1020 |
| gggaaagcag  | g agacaggtgg  | tgcatggttg | tcgtcagctc | gtgtcgtgag  | atgttgggtt  | 1080 |
|   | a acgagogoaa  |            |            |             |             | 1140 |
|   | a caaaacggag  |            |            |             |             | 1200 |
|   | a cacgtaatac  |            |            |             |             | 1260 |
| cegggerada  | . cucycaataC  | aacggegget | uuuuaayyya | Juaaguug    | -yuyyuayay  | 1200 |

89

### -continued

| -continued   |      |
|--|------|
| cgaaccccaa aaagccgtcc cagttcggat cgcaggctgc aacccgcctg cgtgaagtcg  | 1320 |
| gaategetag taategegga teageatgee geggtgaata egtteeeggg eettgtaeae  | 1380 |
| acegeeegte acaceatgag agtegggaae aceegaagte egtageetaa eegeaaggag  | 1440 |
| ggcgcggccg aaggtgggtt cgataattgg ggtgaagtcg taacaaggta gccgt   | 1495 |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 47<br><211> LENGTH: 1509<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum<br><220> FEATURE:<br><221> NAME/KEY: rRNA<br><222> LOCATION: (1)(1509)<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi<br>strain 27 | um   |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 47   |      |
| agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac  | 60   |
| ggagtacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac tgatgggact acttagtggc ggacgggtga  | 120  |
| gtaacgcgtg agtaacctgc cttggagtgg ggaataacag ctggaaacag ctgctaatac  | 180  |
| cgcataatat gtctgtgtcg catggcactg gacatcaaag atttatcgct ctgagatgga  | 240  |
| ctcgcgtctg attagctagt tggcggggta acggcccacc aaggcgacga tcagtagccg  | 300  |
| gactgagagg ttggccggcc acattgggac tgagacacgg cccagactcc tacgggaggc  | 360  |
| agcagtgggg aatattgggc aatgggcgca agcctgaccc agcaacgccg cgtgaaggaa  | 420  |
| gaaggettte gggttgtaaa ettetttaa gggggaagag cagaagaegg taeceettga   | 480  |
| ataagccacg gctaactacg tgccagcagc cgcggtaata cgtaggtggc aagcgttgtc  | 540  |
| cggatttact gggtgtaaag ggcgtgcagc cggagagaca agtcagatgt gaaatccacg  | 600  |
| ggetcaaeee gtgaaetgea tttgaaaetg ttteetggag tteggagggt atggaattet  | 660  |
| tgttagcggt gaaatgctgt agatatggga gaaccaccag tgcgagggggg cttccgggac   | 720  |
| tgtacttgac tgtagaggtc tcaaagctgg gggagcaccg aggaatgaga taccgtgata  | 780  |
| gteecaegeg gtaaeggatg attaetaggt gttggggggga eecaggetet tteggtgeeg   | 840  |
| ggcgcaaacc ctttaggaat tccacctggg gaattacgtt tggcaagaaa ggaacttcaa  | 900  |
| agaaattgaa cgggggaccc ccccaaccgg tggaggcatg gtgttttatt tcggaggaac  | 960  |
| gggaagaacc tttaccttgt tctgaccttc cggatgacga agtgagcaaa gtcaacttcc  | 1020 |
| cttcgggggcc atggaggaca ggtggtggca tggttggtcg tcagctcgtg tcgtgagatg   | 1080 |
| ttgggttaag tcccgcaacg agcgcaaccc ctatttccag tagccagcag gtagagctgg  | 1140 |
| gcactctgga gagactgccc gggataaccg ggaggaaggc ggggatgacg tcaaatcatc  | 1200 |
| atgcccctta tgatcagggc tacacacgtg ctacaatggc gtaaacaaag ggaagcgaga  | 1260 |
| cggtgacgtt aagcaaatcc caaaaataac gtcccagttc ggattgtagt ctgcaactcg  | 1320 |
| actacatgaa gctggaatcg ctagtaatcg cgaatcagaa tgtcgcggtg aatacgttcc  | 1380 |
| cgggtettgt acacaeegee egteacaeea tgggagtegg aaatgeeega agteagtgae  | 1440 |
| ctaaccgaaa ggaaggagct gccgaaggtg gagccggtaa ctggggtgaa gtcgtaacaa  | 1500 |
| ggtagccgt  | 1509 |
|  |      |

<210> SEQ ID NO 48 <211> LENGTH: 1583 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <c21> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1583)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium

| <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium<br>strain 28  |
|---|
| <400> SEQUENCE: 48  |
| agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgcgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac 60  |
| ggagettata tttcagaagt tttcggatgg acgagagata agettagtgg eggaegggtg 120   |
| agtaacacgt gagcaacctg cctttcagag ggggataaca gttggaaacg actgctaata 180   |
| ccgcataacg ctgcgatggg gcatcccgat gcagccaaag gagcaatccg ctgaaagatg 240   |
| ggetegegge egattageta gttggtgggg caaeggeeca eeaaggegae gateggtage 300   |
| cggactgaga ggttgatcgg ccacattggg actgagacac ggcccagact cctacgggag 360   |
| gcagcagtgg gggatattgc acaatggagg aaactctgat gcagcgacgc cgcgtgaggg 420   |
| aagacggtct tcggattgta aacctctgtc tttggggaag aaaatgacgg tacccaaaga 480   |
| ggaageteeg getaactaeg tgecageage egeggtaata egtaggggag egagegttgt 540   |
| ccggaattac tgggtgtaaa gggagcgtag cgggcgagaa agttgaatgt taaatctacc 600   |
| ggcttaactg gtagctgcgt ccaaaacttc ttggtcttga gtgaaagtaa gaggccaggg 660   |
| cggaaattet tagtgtaage gggtgaaaat gegttagata ttagggagga aceaeeaggt 720   |
| gggcgaaggg cggcttgctg ggctttaact ggacggctgg aggcttggaa aaggcgtggg 780   |
| gagagcaaac acagggaatt aagtataccc tggtatatgt cacacgcttg taaagagtat 840   |
| gattaactta gggtggtggg gggaacttga ccctttcgtg tgcgcgcagg ttaacacaca 900   |
| tttagagtat atccaacttg gggagagtac ggccggcaaa gtttgaaact tcaaaaggga 960   |
| aattgagacc gggggggcccg gccaccaagc acagtggaga gtatggtggg tttaatttcg 1020   |
| agaagcaacc ggcggaagag aaactttacc agtccttgac atcggtggcg gcataagccc 1080  |
| tagagattag gtgaagccct tcgggggccc caccagacag gtggtgcatg gttgtcgtca 1140  |
| gctcgtgtcg tgagatgttg ggttaagtcc ccgcaaacga gcgcaaccct tattattagt 1200  |
| ttgctacgca agagcactct aatgagactg ccgttgacaa aacggaggaa ggtggggatg 1260  |
| acgtcaaatc atcatgcccc ttatgacctg ggctacacac gtactacaat ggcactgaaa 1320  |
| cagagggaag cgacatcgcg aggtgaagcg aatcccaaaa aagtgtccca gttcggattg 1380  |
| caggetgeaa etegeetgea tgaagtegga attgetagta ategeggate ageatgeege 1440  |
| ggtgaatacg ttcccgggcc ttgtacacac cgcccgtcac accatgggag tcggtaacac 1500  |
| ccgaagccag tagcctaacc gcaaggaggg cgctgtcgaa ggtgggattg atgactgggg 1560  |
| tgaagtcgta acaaggtagc cgt 1583  |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 49<br><211> LENGTH: 1519<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides<br><220> FEATURE:<br><221> NAME/KEY: rRNA<br><222> LOCATION: (1)(1519)<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium<br>strain 29<br><400> SEQUENCE: 49 |
| agagtttgat catggetcag gatgaaeget ggeggegtge etaaeaeatg caagtegaae 60  |
| gggtgtacgg gaaggaagge ttcggccgga aaacctgtgc atgagtggcg gacgggtgag 120   |
| taacgcgtgg gcaacctggc ctgtacaggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc 180   |
| tanggogog younceyye eeyenenyyy yyaraacaet tayaaarayy tyeraataet 100   |

gcataacggg ggaagccgca tggcttttcc ctgaaaactc cggtggtaca ggatgggccc

#### -continued

gcgtctgatt agccagttgg cagggtaacg gcctaccaaa gcgacgatca gtagccggcc 300 tgagagggcg gacggccaca ctgggactga gacacggccc agactcctac gggaggcagc 360 agtgggggat attgcacaat gggggggaacc ctgatgcagc gacgccgcgt gggtgaagaa 420 gcgcctcggc gcgtaaagcc ctgtcagcag ggaaagaaaa tgacggtacc tgaagaagaa 480 gccccgggct aactacgtgc cagcagccgg cggtaattac gtagggggggc aggcgttatc 540 cggatttact gggtggtaaa ggggggcgca aacggcgatg gcaggccagg aatggaaagc 600 ccggggggccc aaccccggga cttgctcttg ggaaactggc ttggctggga gtggcaggag 660 gggcaggcgg aaatteetgg tggtageggt ggaaaatgge taaaaateaa gaagaaaaae 720 780 cqqtqqqqaa aqqcqqcctq qtqqqactqc qaactqacqt tqaaqqccccq aaaqcqtqqq 840 qaacaaacaq qataqattcc ctqqtaqttc cacqccqtaa acqatqatta ctaqqtqtcq gggagcagag actgcccggt gccgcagcca acgcattaag taatccacct ggggagtacg 900 960 ttcqcaaqaa tqaaactcaa aqqaattqac qqqqacccqc acaaqcqqtq qaqcatqtqq 1020 tttaattcqa aqcaacqcqa aqaaccttac ctqqtcttqa catcccqatq acqaqtqaqc aaaqtcactt tcccttcqqq qcattqqaqa caqqtqqtqc atqqttqtcq tcaqctcqtq 1080 tcgtgagatg ttgggttaag tcccgcaacg agcgcaaccc ctatttccag tagccagcag 1140 1200 qtaqaqctqq qcactctqqa qaqactqccc qqqataaccq qqaqqaaqqc qqqqatqacq tcaaatcatc atgcccctta tgatcagggc tacacacgtg ctacaatggc gtaaacaaag 1260 ggaagcgaga cggtgacgtt aagcaaatcc caaaaataac gtcccagttc ggattgtagt 1320 ctgcaactcg actacatgaa gctggaatcg ctagtaatcg cgaatcagaa tgtcgcggtg 1380 aatacgttcc cgggtcttgt acacaccgcc cgtcacacca tgggagtcgg aaatgcccga 1440 agtcagtgac ctaaccgaaa ggaaggagct gccgaaggtg gagccggtaa ctggggtgaa 1500 gtcgtaacaa ggtagccgt 1519 <210> SEQ ID NO 50 <211> LENGTH: 1497 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1497) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 30 <400> SEQUENCE: 50 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac 60 qqqqtatata aqcqqaaqtt tacqqatqqa aqqttatata cttaqtqqcq qacqqqtqaq 120 180 taacqcqtqq gcaacctqcc ccqtgccqqq qqataccqcc tqqaaacaqq cqctaatacc gcataagcgc atacagccgc atgggtgtat gcggaaagct ccggcggcac gggatgggcc 240 cgcgcccgat tagccagttg gcggggtaac ggcccaccaa agcgacgatc ggtagccggc 300 ctgagagggc ggacggccac attgggactg agacacggcc caaactccta cgggaggcag 360 cagtgggggaa tattgcacaa tggggggaaac cctgatgcag caacgccgcg tgggtgaagg 420 agcgtttcgg cgcgtaaagc cctgtcagcg gggaagaaga aagacggtac ccgaccaaga 480 agccccggct aactacgtgc cagcagccgc ggtaatacgt aggggggggag cgttatccgg 540 600 aattactqqq tqtaaaqqqa qcqtaqacqq cqaqqtaaqc ctqaaqtqqa aqcccqcqqc

240

95

#### -continued

|  |   |   |  | -0011011  | luea   |   |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| ccaaccgcgg a   | aactgctttg  | ggaactgttt  | tgctggagta   | tgggaggggt  | aagcggaatt   | 660   |
| cctggtgtag d   | cggtgaaatg  | cgtagatatc  | aggaggaaca   | ccggtggcga  | aggcggctta   | 720   |
| ctggaccata a   | actgacgttg  | aggctcgaaa  | gcgtggggag   | cgaacaggat  | tagataccct   | 780   |
| ggtagtccac g   | gcgtaaacga  | tgattaccag  | gtgtcgggtg   | tcgaaggacg  | gcccggtgcc   | 840   |
| gcagcgaacg d   | cagtaagtaa  | tccacctggg  | gagtacgttc   | gcaagaatga  | aactcaaagg   | 900   |
| aattgacggg g   | gacccgcaca  | agcggtggag  | catgtggttt   | aattcgaagc  | aacgcgaaga   | 960   |
| accttacccg   | gccttgacat  | cccctggaca  | gcatatgtaa   | tgtatgtttc  | cttcgggacc   | 1020  |
| agggagacag g   | gtggtgcatg  | gttgtcgtca  | gctcgtgtcg   | tgagatgttg  | ggtcaagtcc   | 1080  |
| cgcaacgagc   | gcaacccctg  | cccccagtag  | ccagcattta   | agatgggcac  | tctgggggga   | 1140  |
| ctgccgggga 1   | taacccggag  | gaaggcgggg  | atgacgtcaa   | atcatcatgc  | cccttatggc   | 1200  |
| cggggctaca (   | cacgtgctac  | aatggcgtaa  | acagagggag   | gcgagacagc  | gatgttaagc   | 1260  |
| gaaccccaaa a   | aataacgtcc  | cagttcggat  | tgcagcctgc   | aactcggctg  | catgaagctg   | 1320  |
| gaatcgctag   | taatcgcgga  | tcagaatgcc  | gcggtgaata   | cgttcccggg  | tcttgtacac   | 1380  |
| accgcccgtc a   | acaccatggg  | agtcgggaac  | gcccgaagcc   | ggtgaccgaa  | cccgaaaggg   | 1440  |
| gaggagccgt d   | cgaaggcggg  | cctggtgact  | ggggtgaagt   | cgtaacaagg  | tagccgt  | 1497  |
| <211> LENGTI<br><212> TYPE:<br><213> ORGANI<br><220> FEATUI<br><221> NAME/J  | DNA<br>ISM: Closti<br>RE:   | ridium leptu  | ım   |   |  |   |
| <222> LOCAT  | ION: (1)<br>INFORMATIC  |   | A coding ger   | ne sequence   | of Clostrid  | ium   |
| <222> LOCAT<br><223> OTHER   | ION: (1)<br>INFORMATIC<br>n 31  |   | A coding gen   | ne sequence   | of Clostrid  | ium   |
| <222> LOCAT<br><223> OTHER<br>strain   | ION: (1)<br>INFORMATIC<br>n 31<br>NCE: 51   | DN: 165 rRNA  |  |   |  | ium<br>60   |
| <222> LOCAT:<br><223> OTHER<br>strain<br><400> SEQUEN  | ION: (1)<br>INFORMATIC<br>n 31<br>NCE: 51<br>ctggctcagg   | DN: 16S rRNA  | gcggcgcaca   | taagacatgc  | aagtcgaacg   |   |
| <222> LOCAT<br><223> OTHER<br>strain<br><400> SEQUE<br>gagtttgate o  | ION: (1)<br>INFORMATIC<br>n 31<br>NCE: 51<br>ctggctcagg<br>cttgcttgca   | DN: 16S rRNA<br>ataaacgctg<br>aggtaagcgg  | gcggcgcaca<br>ttagtggcgg   | taagacatgc<br>actggtgagt  | aagtcgaacg<br>aacacgtaag   | 60  |
| <222> LOCAT<br><223> OTHER<br>strain<br><400> SEQUE<br>gagtttgatc of<br>aacttaatac of  | ION: (1)<br>INFORMATIC<br>n 31<br>NCE: 51<br>ctggctcagg<br>cttgcttgca<br>atcagagggg   | DN: 16S rRNA<br>ataaacgctg<br>aggtaagcgg<br>aataacagtg  | gcggcgcaca<br>ttagtggcgg<br>agaaatcact   | taagacatgc<br>actggtgagt<br>gctaataccg  | aagtcgaacg<br>aacacgtaag<br>catatgccat   | 60<br>120   |
| <222> LOCAT<br><223> OTHER<br>strain<br><400> SEQUEN<br>gagtttgatc of<br>aacttaatac of<br>aaatctgcct of  | ION: (1)<br>INFORMATION<br>n 31<br>NCE: 51<br>cttgcttcagg<br>cttgcttgca<br>atcagagggg<br>tgataatagt   | DN: 16S rRN/<br>ataaacgctg<br>aggtaagcgg<br>aataacagtg<br>gggaaagaag  | gcggcgcaca<br>ttagtggcgg<br>agaaatcact<br>caattcgctg   | taagacatgc<br>actggtgagt<br>gctaataccg<br>atagatgagc  | aagtcgaacg<br>aacacgtaag<br>catatgccat<br>ttgcggctga   | 60<br>120<br>180  |
| <222> LOCAT<br><223> OTHER<br>strain<br><400> SEQUE<br>aacttaatac<br>aaatctgoot<br>agttatcgoo  | ION: (1)<br>INFORMATION<br>n 31<br>NCE: 51<br>ctggctcagg<br>cttgcttgca<br>atcagagggg<br>tgataatagt<br>ggtggggtaa  | DN: 16S rRN/<br>ataaacgctg<br>aggtaagcgg<br>aataacagtg<br>gggaaagaag<br>cggcctacca  | gcggcgcaca<br>ttagtggcgg<br>agaaatcact<br>caattcgctg<br>aggcgacgat   | taagacatgc<br>actggtgagt<br>gctaataccg<br>atagatgagc<br>cagtagccgg  | aagtcgaacg<br>aacacgtaag<br>catatgccat<br>ttgcggctga<br>cctgagaggg   | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240   |
| <222> LOCAT<br><223> OTHER<br>strain<br><400> SEQUE<br>gagtttgatc<br>aacttaatac<br>agttatcgca<br>ttagctagtt  | ION: (1)<br>INFORMATION<br>n 31<br>NCE: 51<br>cttgcttgca<br>atcagagggg<br>tgataatagt<br>ggtgggggtaa<br>cattgggact   | DN: 16S rRN/<br>ataaacgctg<br>aggtaagcgg<br>aataacagtg<br>gggaaagaag<br>cggcctacca<br>gagacacggc  | gcggcgcaca<br>ttagtggcgg<br>agaaatcact<br>caattcgctg<br>aggcgacgat<br>ccaaactcct   | taagacatgc<br>actggtgagt<br>gctaataccg<br>atagatgagc<br>cagtagccgg<br>acgggaggca  | aagtcgaacg<br>aacacgtaag<br>catatgccat<br>ttgcggctga<br>cctgagaggg<br>gcagtgggga   | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300  |
| <222> LOCAT<br><223> OTHER<br>strain<br><400> SEQUE<br>aacttaatac<br>aaatctgcct<br>agttatcgca<br>ttagctagtt<br>tgaacggcca  | ION: (1)<br>INFORMATION<br>n 31<br>NCE: 51<br>cttgcttcagg<br>cttgcttgca<br>atcagagggg<br>tgataatagt<br>ggtgggggtaa<br>cattggggctaa<br>cattgggact  | DN: 16S rRN/<br>ataaacgctg<br>aggtaagcgg<br>aataacagtg<br>gggaaagaag<br>cggcctacca<br>gagacacggc<br>ccctgatgca  | gcggcgcaca<br>ttagtggcgg<br>agaaatcact<br>caattcgctg<br>aggcgacgat<br>ccaaactcct<br>gcgacgccgc   | taagacatgc<br>actggtgagt<br>gctaataccg<br>atagatgagc<br>cagtagccgg<br>acgggaggca<br>gtgagtgaag  | aagtcgaacg<br>aacacgtaag<br>catatgccat<br>ttgcggctga<br>cctgagaggg<br>gcagtgggga<br>aagtatttcg   | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360   |
| <222> LOCAT<br><223> OTHER<br>strain<br><400> SEQUE<br>gagtttgatc<br>aaattaatac<br>agttatcgca<br>ttagctagtt<br>tgaacggcca<br>atattgcaca  | ION: (1)<br>INFORMATION<br>n 31<br>NCE: 51<br>ctggctcagg<br>cttgcttgca<br>atcagagggg<br>tgataatagt<br>ggtgggggtaa<br>cattgggggtaa<br>cattgggggaaa<br>ctctatcagc   | DN: 16S rRN/<br>ataaacgctg<br>aggtaagcgg<br>aataacagtg<br>gggaaagaag<br>cggcctacca<br>gagacacggc<br>ccctgatgca<br>agggaagaaa  | gcggcgcaca<br>ttagtggcgg<br>agaaatcact<br>caattcgctg<br>aggcgacgat<br>ccaaactcct<br>gcgacgccgc<br>atgacggtac   | taagacatgc<br>actggtgagt<br>gctaataccg<br>atagatgagc<br>cagtagccgg<br>acgggaggca<br>gtgagtgaag<br>ctgactaaga  | aagtcgaacg<br>aacacgtaag<br>catatgccat<br>ttgcggctga<br>cctgagaggg<br>gcagtgggga<br>aagtatttcg<br>aagccccggc   | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420  |
| <222> LOCAT:<br><223> OTHER<br>strain<br><400> SEQUEI<br>aacttaatac o<br>aaatctgoot a<br>agttatcgoo f<br>ttagctagtt o<br>tgaacggooa o<br>atattgcaca a<br>gtatgtaaag o  | ION: (1)<br>INFORMATION<br>n 31<br>NCE: 51<br>ctggctcagg<br>cttgcttgca<br>atcagagggg<br>tgataatagt<br>ggtggggtaa<br>cattgggggtaa<br>cattgggggaaa<br>ctctatcagc  | DN: 16S rRN/<br>ataaacgctg<br>aggtaagcgg<br>aataacagtg<br>gggaaagaag<br>cggcctacca<br>gagacacggc<br>ccctgatgca<br>agggaagaaa<br>cggtaatacg  | gcggcgcaca<br>ttagtggcgg<br>agaaatcact<br>caattcgctg<br>aggcgacgat<br>ccaaactcct<br>gcgacgccgc<br>atgacggtac<br>tagggggcaa   | taagacatgc<br>actggtgagt<br>gctaataccg<br>atagatgagc<br>cagtagccgg<br>acgggaggca<br>gtgagtgaag<br>ctgactaaga<br>gcgttatccg  | aagtcgaacg<br>aacacgtaag<br>catatgccat<br>ttgcggctga<br>cctgagaggg<br>gcagtgggga<br>aagtatttcg<br>gagtattactgg   | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480   |
| <pre>&lt;222&gt; LOCAT:<br/>&lt;223&gt; OTHER<br/>strain<br/>&lt;400&gt; SEQUE<br/>gagtttgatc of<br/>aacttaatac of<br/>aaatctgoct a<br/>agttatcgca of<br/>ttagctagtt of<br/>tgaacggcca of<br/>atattgcaca a<br/>gtatgtaaag of<br/>taactacgtg of</pre>   | ION: (1)<br>INFORMATION<br>n 31<br>NCE: 51<br>ctggctcagg<br>cttgcttgca<br>atcagagggg<br>tgataatagt<br>ggtgggggtaa<br>cattgggggtaa<br>cattgggggaaa<br>ctctatcagc<br>ccagcagccg<br>gcgtagacgg   | DN: 16S rRN/<br>ataaacgctg<br>aggtaagcgg<br>aataacagtg<br>gggaaagaag<br>cggcctacca<br>gagacacggc<br>ccctgatgca<br>agggaagaaa<br>cggtaatacg<br>cagcgcaagt  | gcggcgcaca<br>ttagtggcgg<br>agaaatcact<br>caattcgctg<br>aggcgacgat<br>ccaaactcct<br>gcgacgccgc<br>atgacggtac<br>tagggggcaa<br>ctgagtgaaa   | taagacatgc<br>actggtgagt<br>gctaataccg<br>atagatgagc<br>cagtagccgg<br>acgggaggca<br>gtgagtgaag<br>ctgactaaga<br>gcgttatccg<br>tcccatggct  | aagtcgaacg<br>aacacgtaag<br>catatgccat<br>ttgcggctga<br>cctgagaggg<br>gcagtgggga<br>aagtattcg<br>aagccccggc<br>gatttactgg<br>tacccatgaa  | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540                                    |
| <pre>&lt;222&gt; LOCAT:<br/>&lt;223&gt; OTHER<br/>strain<br/>&lt;400&gt; SEQUEN<br/>gagtttgatc of<br/>aacttaatac of<br/>aaattgcata of<br/>ttagctagtt of<br/>tgaacggcca of<br/>atattgcaca of<br/>gtatgtaaag of<br/>tgaacggc of<br/>tgaacggc of<br/>atattgcaca of<br/>taactacgtg of<br/>tgaaaggga of<br/>tgaaagga of<br/>tgaababababababababababababababababababa</pre>  | ION: (1)<br>INFORMATION<br>n 31<br>NCE: 51<br>ctggctcagg<br>cttgcttgca<br>atcagagggg<br>tgataatagt<br>ggtgggggtaa<br>cattgggggtaa<br>cattgggggaaa<br>ctctatcagc<br>ccagcagccg<br>gcgtagacgg<br>aaactgtgca   | DN: 16S rRN/<br>ataaacgctg<br>aggtaagcgg<br>aataacagtg<br>gggaaagaag<br>cggcctacca<br>gagacacggc<br>ccctgatgca<br>agggaagaaa<br>cggtaatacg<br>cagcgcaagt<br>gctggagtgc  | gcggcgcaca<br>ttagtggcgg<br>agaaatcact<br>caattcgctg<br>aggcgacgat<br>ccaaactcct<br>gcgacgccgc<br>atgacggtac<br>tagggggcaa<br>ctgagtgaaa<br>aggagaggta   | taagacatgc<br>actggtgagt<br>gctaataccg<br>atagatgagc<br>cagtagccgg<br>acgggaggca<br>gtgagtgaag<br>ctgactaaga<br>gcgttatccg<br>tcccatggct<br>agcggaatcc  | aagtcgaacg<br>aacacgtaag<br>catatgccat<br>ttgcggctga<br>cctgagaggg<br>gcagtgggga<br>aagtatttcg<br>aagccccggc<br>gatttactgg<br>tacccatgaa<br>tagtgtagcg   | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540<br>600                             |
| <pre>&lt;222&gt; LOCAT:<br/>&lt;223&gt; OTHER<br/>strain<br/>&lt;400&gt; SEQUE<br/>gagtttgatc of<br/>aacttaatac of<br/>aaatctgoct a<br/>agttatcgca of<br/>ttagctagtt of<br/>tgaacggcca of<br/>atattgcaca a<br/>gtatgtaaag of<br/>taactacgtg of<br/>tgaaaggga of<br/>actgctttgg of<br/>actgcttgg of<br/>actgct<br/>actgcttgg of<br/>actgc of<br/>act</pre> | ION: (1)<br>INFORMATION<br>n 31<br>NCE: 51<br>ctggctcagg<br>cttgcttgca<br>atcagagggg<br>tgataatagt<br>ggtggggtaa<br>cattgggggtaa<br>cattgggggaaa<br>ctctatcagc<br>gcgggggaaa<br>gcgtagaccg<br>aaactgtgca<br>gtagattatc  | DN: 16S rRN/<br>ataaacgctg<br>aggtaagcgg<br>aataacagtg<br>gggaaagaag<br>cggcctacca<br>gagacacggc<br>ccctgatgca<br>agggaagaaa<br>cggtaatacg<br>cagcgcaagt<br>gctggagtgc<br>agaaggaaca  | gcggcgcaca<br>ttagtggcgg<br>agaaatcact<br>caattcgctg<br>aggcgacgat<br>ccaaactcct<br>gcgacgccgc<br>atgacggtac<br>tagggggcaa<br>ctgagtggaa<br>aggagaggta   | taagacatgc<br>actggtgagt<br>gctaataccg<br>atagatgagc<br>cagtagccgg<br>acgggaggca<br>gtgagtgaag<br>ctgactaaga<br>gcgttatccg<br>tcccatggct<br>agcggaatcc<br>aggcggcctg  | aagtcgaacg<br>aacacgtaag<br>catatgccat<br>ttgcggctga<br>cctgagaggg<br>gcagtgggga<br>aagtatttcg<br>gatttactgg<br>tacccatgaa<br>tagtgtagcg<br>ctgggctttt   | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540<br>600<br>660                      |
| <pre>&lt;222&gt; LOCAT:<br/>&lt;223&gt; OTHER<br/>strain<br/>&lt;400&gt; SEQUE<br/>gagtttgatc of<br/>aacttaatac of<br/>aaatctgcct a<br/>agttatcgca of<br/>ttagctagtt of<br/>tgaacggcca of<br/>atattgcaca a<br/>gtatgtaaagg of<br/>tgaacggcg of<br/>actgctttgg a<br/>gttgaaatgc of<br/>gttgaaatgc of<br/>gttgaagt of gttgaatgc of<br/>gttgaagt of gttgaatgc of<br/>gttgaagt of gttgaagt of gttgaagt of gttgaagt of<br/>gttgaagt of gttgaagt o</pre>   | ION: (1)<br>INFORMATION<br>n 31<br>NCE: 51<br>cttgcttgca<br>atcagagggg<br>tgataatagt<br>ggtgggggtaa<br>cattgggggtaa<br>cattgggggaaa<br>cattgggggaaa<br>ctctatcagc<br>gcgtagacgg<br>aaactgtgca<br>gtagattatc<br>aggctcgaag   | DN: 16S rRN/<br>ataaacgctg<br>aggtaagcgg<br>aataacagtg<br>gggaaagaag<br>cggcctacca<br>gagacacggc<br>ccctgatgca<br>agggaagaaa<br>cggtaatacg<br>cagcgcaagt<br>gctggagtgc<br>agaaggaaca<br>cgtgggtagc  | gcggcgcgcaca<br>ttagtggcgg<br>agaaatcact<br>caattcgctg<br>aggcgacgat<br>ccaaactcct<br>gcgacggcgc<br>atgacggtac<br>taggggggcaa<br>ctgagtgaaa<br>aggagaggta<br>ccggtggccg<br>aaacaggatt  | taagacatgc<br>actggtgagt<br>gctaataccg<br>atagatgagc<br>cagtagccgg<br>acgggaggca<br>gtgagtgaag<br>ctgactaaga<br>gcgttatccg<br>tcccatggct<br>agcggaatcc<br>aggcggcctg<br>agataccctg  | aagtcgaacg<br>aacacgtaag<br>catatgccat<br>ttgcggctga<br>cctgagaggg<br>gcagtgggga<br>aagtattcg<br>gatttactgg<br>tacccatgaa<br>tagtgtagcg<br>ctgggctttt<br>gtagtccacg  | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540<br>600<br>660<br>720               |
| <pre>&lt;222&gt; LOCAT:<br/>&lt;223&gt; OTHER<br/>strain<br/>&lt;400&gt; SEQUED<br/>aacttaatac of<br/>aaatctgoot a<br/>agttatcgoo of<br/>ttagctagtt of<br/>tgaacggooa of<br/>atattgoaca of<br/>tgaacggooa of<br/>atattgoaca of<br/>tgaacggooa of<br/>atattgoaca of<br/>tgaacggooa of<br/>actgotttgo of<br/>actgotttgo of<br/>actgotttgo of<br/>actgacgoog of<br/>actgacgoo</pre>   | ION: (1)<br>INFORMATION<br>n 31<br>NCE: 51<br>ctggctcagg<br>cttgcttgca<br>atcagagggg<br>tgataatagt<br>ggtggggtaa<br>cattgggggtaa<br>cattgggggaaa<br>cattgggggaaa<br>cccagcagccg<br>gcgtagacgg<br>aaactgtgca<br>gtagattatc<br>aggctcgaag<br>tgattactag   | DN: 16S rRN/<br>ataaacgctg<br>aggtaagcgg<br>aataacagtg<br>gggaaagaag<br>cggcctacca<br>gagacacggc<br>ccctgatgca<br>agggaagaaa<br>cggtaatacg<br>cagcgcaagt<br>gctggagtgc<br>agaaggaaca<br>gtggggagc   | gcggcgcaca<br>ttagtggcgg<br>agaaatcact<br>caattcgctg<br>aggcgacgat<br>ccaaactcct<br>gcgacgccgc<br>atgacggtac<br>tagggggcaa<br>ctgagtgaca<br>aggagaggta<br>ccggtggccg<br>aaacaggatt<br>actgacccca                             | taagacatgc<br>actggtgagt<br>gctaataccg<br>atagatgagc<br>cagtagccgg<br>acgggaggca<br>gtgagtgaag<br>ctgactaaga<br>gcgttatccg<br>tcccatggct<br>aggcggaatcc<br>aggcggcctg<br>agataccctg<br>tccgtgccgg                             | aagtcgaacg<br>aacacgtaag<br>catatgccat<br>ttgcggctga<br>cctgagaggg<br>gcagtgggga<br>aagtatttcg<br>gatttactgg<br>tacccatgaa<br>tagtgtagcg<br>ctgggctttt<br>gtagtccacg<br>agttaacaca                           | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>420<br>480<br>540<br>600<br>660<br>720<br>780               |
| <pre>&lt;222&gt; LOCAT:<br/>&lt;223&gt; OTHER<br/>strain<br/>&lt;400&gt; SEQUE<br/>gagtttgatc of<br/>aacttaatac of<br/>aaatctgoct a<br/>agttatcgca f<br/>ttagctagtt of<br/>tagacggcca of<br/>atattgcaca a<br/>gtatgtaaagga of<br/>actgctttgg a<br/>gttgaaatgc of<br/>actgacgctg a<br/>cggtaaacga f</pre>   | ION: (1)<br>INFORMATION<br>n 31<br>NCE: 51<br>ctggctcagg<br>cttgcttgca<br>atcagagggg<br>tgataatagt<br>ggtggggtaa<br>cattgggggtaa<br>cattgggggaaa<br>ctctatcagc<br>gcgtagacgg<br>aaactgtgca<br>gtagattatc<br>aggctcgaag<br>tgattactag<br>cacctgggga  | DN: 16S rRN/<br>ataaacgctg<br>aggtaagcgg<br>aataacagtg<br>gggaaagaag<br>cggcctacca<br>gagacacggc<br>ccctgatgca<br>agggaagaaa<br>cggtaatacg<br>cagcgcaagt<br>gctggagtgc<br>agaaggaaca<br>cgtgggtagc<br>gtgtgggtgg<br>gtacggccgc                | gcggcgcaca<br>ttagtggcgg<br>agaaatcact<br>caattcgctg<br>aggcgacgat<br>ccaaactcct<br>gcgacgccgc<br>atgacggtac<br>tagggggcaa<br>ctgagtggaa<br>aggagaggta<br>ccggtggccg<br>aaacaggatt<br>actgacccca<br>aaggttgaaa               | taagacatgc<br>actggtgagt<br>gctaataccg<br>atagatgagc<br>cagtagccgg<br>acgggaggca<br>gtgagtgaag<br>ctgactaaga<br>gcgttatccg<br>tcccatggct<br>aggcggactg<br>aggataccctg<br>tccgtgccgg<br>ctcaaaggaa                             | aagtcgaacg<br>aacacgtaag<br>catatgccat<br>ttgcggctga<br>cctgagaggg<br>gcagtgggga<br>aagtattcg<br>aagccccggc<br>gatttactgg<br>tacccatgaa<br>tagtgtagcg<br>ctgggctttt<br>gtagtccacg<br>agttaacaca<br>ttgacgggg | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540<br>600<br>660<br>720<br>780<br>840 |
| <pre>&lt;222&gt; LOCAT:<br/>&lt;223&gt; OTHER<br/>strain<br/>&lt;400&gt; SEQUE<br/>gagtttgatc of<br/>aacttaatac of<br/>aaatctgcct a<br/>agttatcgca of<br/>ttagctagtt of<br/>tgaacggcca of<br/>atattgcaca a<br/>gtatgtaaagga of<br/>actgctttgg a<br/>gttgaaatgc of<br/>actgacgctg a<br/>cggtaaacga of<br/>ataagtaatc of<br/>ataagtaatc</pre>  | ION: (1)<br>INFORMATION<br>n 31<br>NCE: 51<br>ctggctcagg<br>cttgcttgca<br>atcagagggg<br>tgataatagt<br>ggtggggtaa<br>cattgggggtaa<br>cattgggggaaa<br>cattgggggaaa<br>ccagcagccg<br>gcgtagaccg<br>gcgtagaccg<br>gaaactgtgca<br>gtagattatc<br>aggctcgaag<br>tgattactag<br>cacctgggga<br>cagtggagta | DN: 16S rRN/<br>ataaacgctg<br>aggtaagcgg<br>aataacagtg<br>gggaaagaag<br>cggcctacca<br>gagacacggc<br>ccctgatgca<br>agggaagaaa<br>cggtaatacg<br>cagcgcaagt<br>gctggagtgc<br>agaaggaaca<br>cgtgggtagc<br>gtgtgggtagc<br>gtacggccgc<br>tgtggtttaa | gcggcgcaca<br>ttagtggcgg<br>agaaatcact<br>caattcgctg<br>aggcgacgat<br>ccaaactcct<br>gcgacgcgc<br>atgacggtac<br>taggggggcaa<br>ctgagtgaaa<br>aggagaggta<br>ccggtggccg<br>aaacaggatt<br>actgacccca<br>aaggttgaaa<br>ttcgacgcaa | taagacatgc<br>actggtgagt<br>gctaataccg<br>atagatgagc<br>cagtagccgg<br>acgggaggca<br>gtgagtgaag<br>ctgactaaga<br>gcgttatccg<br>tcccatggct<br>aggcggaatcc<br>aggcggcctg<br>agataccctg<br>tccgtgccgg<br>ctcaaaggaa<br>cgcgaagaac | aagtcgaacg<br>aacacgtaag<br>catatgccat<br>ttgcggctga<br>cctgagaggg<br>gcagtgggga<br>aagtattcg<br>gatttactgg<br>tacccatgaa<br>tagtgtagcg<br>ctgggctttt<br>gtagtccacg<br>agttaacaca<br>ttgacggggg              | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>420<br>480<br>540<br>600<br>660<br>720<br>780<br>840<br>900 |

tgcatggttg tcgtcagetc gtgtcgtgag atgttgggtt aagtcccgca acgagcgcaa 1080

97

| cccttaccat tagttgctac gcaagagcac tctaatggga ctgccgttga caaaacggag  | 1140 |
|--|------|
| gaaggtgggg atgacgtcaa atcatcatgc cccttatgac ctgggcgaca cacgtactac  | 1200 |
| aatggeggte aacagaggga ggeaaageeg egaggeagag eaaaeeeeta aaageegtet  | 1260 |
| cagtteggat tgeaggetge aactegeetg catgaagteg gaattgetag taategegga  | 1320 |
| tcagcatgcc gcggtgaata cgttcccggg ccttgtacac accgcccgtc acaccatgag  | 1380 |
| agccggtaac acccgaagtc aatagtctaa ccgcaaggag gacattgccg aaggtgggat  | 1440 |
| tggtaattgg ggtgaagtcg taacaaggta gccgt   | 1475 |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 52<br><211> LENGTH: 1491<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum<br><220> FEATURE:<br><221> NAME/KEY: rRNA<br><222> LOCATION: (1)(1491)<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi<br>strain 32 | ium  |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 52   |      |
| agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac  | 60   |
| gagaatcagt ggattgagga ttcgtccaaa tgaaactgag gaaagtggcg gacgggtgag  | 120  |
| taacgogtga goaatotgoo ttggagtggg gaataacggo tggaaacago ogotaataco  | 180  |
| gcatgataca gttgggaggc atctctctga ctgtcaaaga tttatcgctc tgagatgagc  | 240  |
| tegegtetga ttagetagtt ggeggggtaa eggeecaeca aggegaegat eagtageegg  | 300  |
| actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca  | 360  |
| gcagtgggga atattgggca atgggcgcaa gcctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag  | 420  |
| aaggettteg ggttgtaaae ttetttetg ggggaegaae aaatgaeggt aceeeaggaa   | 480  |
| taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtaggtggca agcgttatcc  | 540  |
| ggatttattg ggtgtaaagg gcgtgtaggc gggaatgcaa gtcagatgtg aaaactatgg  | 600  |
| gctcaaccca tagcctgcat ttgaaactgt atttcttgag tgctggagag gcaatcggaa  | 660  |
| ttccgtgtgt agcggtgaaa tgcgtagata tacggaggaa caccagtggc gaagcggatt  | 720  |
| gctggacagt aactgacgct gaggcgcgaa agcgtgggga gcaaacagga ttagataccc  | 780  |
| tggtagtcca cgccgtaacg atggatacta gtgtggggggg actgaccccc tccgtgccgc   | 840  |
| agctaacgca ataagtatcc ccacctgggg agtacgatcg caaggttgaa actcaaagga  | 900  |
| attgacgggg gcccgcacaa gcggtggagt atgtggttta attcgaagca acgcgaagaa  | 960  |
| ccttaccagg gcttgacatc ctgctaacga accagagatg gattaggtgc ccttcgggga  | 1020 |
| aagcagagac aggtggtgca tggttgtcgt cagctcgtgt cgtgagatgt tgggttaagt  | 1080 |
| cccgcaacga gcgcaacccc tattgttagt tgctacgcaa gagcactcta gcgagactgc  | 1140 |
| cgttgacaaa acggaggaag gtggggacga cgtcaaatca tcatgcccct tacgtcctgg  | 1200 |
| gccacacacg tactacaatg gcggttaaca aagagaggca agaccgcgag gtggagcaaa  | 1260 |
| teteaaaaag eegteeeagt teggategea ggetgeaace egeetgegtg aagttggaat  | 1320 |
| cgctagtaat cgcggatcag catgccgcgg tgaatacgtt cccgggcctt gtacacaccg  | 1380 |
| cccgtcacac catgagagtc gggaacaccc gaagtccgta gcctaaccgc aagggggggg  | 1440 |
| cggccgaagg tgggttcgat aattggggtg aagtcgtaac aaggtagccg t   | 1491 |

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 53 <211> LENGTH: 1495 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1495) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 33 <400> SEQUENCE: 53 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac 60 gggtgtacgg ggaggaaggc ttcggccgga aaacctgtgc atgagtggcg gacgggtgag 120 taacgcgtgg gcaacctggc ctgtacaggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc 180 gcataacggg ggaagccgca tggcttttcc ctgaaaactc cggtggtaca ggatgggccc 240 300 gcgtctgatt agccagttgg cagggtaacg gcctaccaaa gcgacgatca gtagccggcc tgagaggggg gacggccaca ctgggactga gacacggccc agactectac gggaggcage 360 agtggggggat attgcacaat gggggggaacc ctgatgcagc gacgccgcgt gggtgaagaa 420 gegeetegge gegtaaagee etgteageag ggaagaaaat gaeggtaeet gaagaagaag 480 ccccggctaa ctacgtgcca gcagccgcgg taatacgtag ggggcaagcg ttatccggat 540 ttactgggtg taaaggggggc gcagacggcg atgcaagcca ggagtgaaag cccgggggccc 600 660 aaccccggga ctgctcttgg aactgcgtgg ctggagtgca ggaggggcag gcggaattcc 720 tggtgtagcg gtgaaatgcg tagatatcag aggaacaccg gtggcgaaag cggcctgctg 780 gactgcaact gacgttgagg cccgaaagcg gtgggagcaa acaggattag ataccctggt agtccacgcc gtaaacgatg attactaggt gtcggggagc agagactgcc cggtgccgca 840 gcccaacgca ttaagtatcc acctggggag tacgttcgca agaatgaaac tcaaaggaat 900 tgacggggac ccgcacaagc ggtggagcat gtggtttaat tcgaagcaac gcgaagaacc 960 ttaccaggcc ttgacatccc cctggatggc ccgtaacggg gccagccctt tttgggcagg 1020 1080 caacgagcgc aacccctgcc cgcagtagcc agcattttag atggggactc tgcggggact 1140 1200 gccgggggaca acccggagga aggcgggggat gacgtcaaat catcatgccc cttatggcct 1260 gggctacaca cgtgctacaa tggcgccgac agagggagga gaagcggcga cgcggagcga accccaaaaa cggcgtccca gttcggattg tagtctgcaa cccgactaca tgaagccgga 1320 atcgctagta atcgcggatc agaatgccgc ggtgaatacg ttcccgggtc ttgtacacac 1380 cgcccgtcac accatgggag ccgggaatgc ccgaagtctg tgaccgaacc cgtaagggga 1440 ggggcagccg aaggcaggcc cggtgactgg ggtgaagtcg taacaaggta gccgt 1495 <210> SEQ ID NO 54 <211> LENGTH: 1493 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1493) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 34 <400> SEQUENCE: 54 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac 60

ggagcacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatgggaat gcttagtgtc ggactggtga 120

101

### -continued

102

|  |             |            |             |            | -contir    | nued       |      |
|--|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
|  | gtaacgcgtg  | aggaacctgc | cttccagagg  | gggacaacag | ttggaaacga | ctgctaatac | 180  |
|  | cgcatgatgc  | gttggagccg | catgactccg  | acgtcaaaga | tttatcgctg | gaagatggcc | 240  |
|  | tcgcgtctga  | tttgttagtt | ggtgaggtaa  | cggcccacca | aggcgacgat | cagtagccgg | 300  |
|  | actgagaggt  | tggccggcca | cattgggact  | gagatacggc | ccagactcct | acgggaggca | 360  |
|  | gcagtgggga  | atattgggca | atggacgcaa  | gtctgaccca | gcaacgccgc | gtgaaggaag | 420  |
|  | aaggctttcg  | ggttgtaaac | ttcttttaag  | ggggaagagc | agaagacggt | accccttgaa | 480  |
|  | taagccacgg  | ctaactacgt | gccagcagcc  | gcggtaatac | gtaggtggca | agcgttgtcc | 540  |
|  | ggatttactg  | ggtgtaaagg | gcgtgcagcc  | ggagagacaa | gtcagatgtg | aaatccacgg | 600  |
|  | gctcaacccg  | tgaactgcat | ttgaaactgt  | ttcccttgag | tgtcggagag | gtaatcggaa | 660  |
|  | ttccttgtgt  | agcggtgaaa | tgcgtagata  | taaggaagaa | caccagtggc | gaaggcggat | 720  |
|  | tactggacga  | taactgacgg | tgaggcgcga  | aagcgtgggg | agcaaacagg | attagatacc | 780  |
|  | ctggtagtcc  | acgctgtaaa | cgatcgatac  | taggtgtgcg | gggactgacc | ccctgcgtgc | 840  |
|  | cggagttaac  | acaataagta | tcgcacctgg  | ggagtacgat | cgcaaggttg | aaactcaaag | 900  |
|  | gaattgacgg  | gggcccgcac | aagcggtgga  | ttatgtggtt | taattcgaag | caacgcgaag | 960  |
|  | aaccttacca  | gggcttgaca | tcctgctaac  | gaagtagaga | tacattaggt | gcccttcggg | 1020 |
|  | gaaagcagag  | acaggtggtg | catggttgtc  | gtcagctcgt | gtcgtgagat | gttgggttaa | 1080 |
|  | gtcccgcaac  | gagcgcaacc | cctattgtta  | gttgctacgc | aagagcactc | tagcgagact | 1140 |
|  | gccgttgaca  | aaacggagga | aggcgggggac | gacgtcaaat | catcatgccc | cttatgtcct | 1200 |
|  | gggctacaca  | cgtaatacaa | tggcggttaa  | caaagggatg | caaagccgcg | aggcagagcg | 1260 |
|  | aaccccaaaa  | agccgtccca | gttcggatcg  | caggctgcaa | cccgcctgcg | tgaagtcgga | 1320 |
|  | atcgctagta  | atcgcggatc | agcatgccgc  | ggtgaatacg | ttcccgggcc | ttgtacacac | 1380 |
|  | cgcccgtcac  | accatgagag | tcgggaacac  | ccgaagtccg | tagcctaacc | gcaaggaggg | 1440 |
|  | cgcggccgaa  | ggtgggttcg | ataattgggg  | tgaagtcgta | acaaggtagc | cgt        | 1493 |
| <pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 55<br/>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1498<br/>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA<br/>&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides<br/>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:<br/>&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA<br/>&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1498)<br/>&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1498)<br/>&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium<br/>strain 35</pre> |             |            |             |            |            |            | ium  |
|  | <400> SEQUI | ENCE: 55   |             |            |            |            |      |
|  | agagtttgat  | cctggctcag | gatgaacgct  | ggcggcgtgc | ctaacacatg | caagtcgaac | 60   |
|  | gggtgtacag  | aagggaagat | tacggtcgga  | aggtetgtge | atgagtggcg | gacgggtgag | 120  |
|  | taacgcgtgg  | gcaacctggc | ctgtacaggg  | ggataacact | tagaaatagg | tgctaatacc | 180  |
|  | gcataacggg  | ggaagccgca | tggcttttcc  | ctgaaaactc | cggtggtaca | ggatgggccc | 240  |
|  | gcgtctgatt  | atttttttg  | tcagggtaac  | ggcctaccaa | agcgacgatc | agtagccggc | 300  |
|  | ctgagagggc  | ggacggccac | actgggactg  | agacacggcc | cagactccta | cgggaggcag | 360  |
|  | cagtggggga  | tattgcacaa | tggggggaac  | cctgatgcag | cgacgccgcg | tgggtgaaga | 420  |
|  | agcgcctcgg  | cgcgtaaagc | cctgtcagca  | gggaagaaaa | tgacggtacc | tgaagaagaa | 480  |
|  | gccccggcta  | actacgtgcc | agcagccgcg  | gtaatacgta | aggggcaagc | gttatccgga | 540  |
|  | tttactgggt  | gtaaaggggg | cgcagacggc  | gatgcaagcc | aggagtgaaa | gcccggggcc | 600  |
|  |             |            |             |            |            |            |      |

103

104

| caaccccggg actgctcttg ggaactgcgg tggctggagt gcaggagggg caggccggaa  | 660  |
|--|--|
| tteetggtgt ageggtgaaa tgegtagata teaggaggaa caeeggtgge gaaggeggee  | 720  |
| tgctggactg caactgacgt tgaggcccga aagcgtgggg agcaaacagg attagatacc  | 780  |
| ctggtagtca cgccgtaaac gatgattact aggtgtcggg gagcagagac tgcccggtgc  | 840  |
| cgcagccaac gcattaagta atccacctgg ggagtacgtt cgcaagaatg aaactcaaag  | 900  |
| gaattgacgg ggacccgcac aagcggtgga gcatgtggtt taattcgaag caacgcgaag  | 960  |
| aaccttacca ggccttgaca tccccctgga tggcccgtaa cggggtcagc ctttcggggc  | 1020   |
| aggggagaca ggtggtgcat ggttgtcgtc agctcgtgtc gtgagatgtt gggttaagtc  | 1080   |
| ccgcaacgag cgcaacccct gcccgcagta gccagcattt tagatgggga ctctgcgggg  | 1140   |
| actgccgggg acaacccgga ggaaggcggg gatgacgtca aatcatcatg ccccttatgg  | 1200   |
| cctgggctac acacgtgcta caatggcgcc gacagaggga ggcgaagcgg cgacgcggag  | 1260   |
| cgaaccccaa aaacggcgtc ccagttcgga ttgtagtctg caacccgact acatgaagcc  | 1320   |
| ggaatcgcta gtaatcgcgg atcagaatgc cgcggtgaat acgttcccgg gtcttgtaca  | 1380   |
| cacegeeegt cacaceatgg gageegggaa tgeeegaagt etgtgaeega aeeegtaagg  | 1440   |
| ggaggggcag ccgaaggcag gcccggtgac tggggtgaag tcgtaacaag gtagccgt  | 1498   |
| <pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 56<br/>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1491<br/>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA<br/>&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum<br/>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:<br/>&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA<br/>&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1491)<br/>&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostric<br/>strain 36</pre>   | lium   |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 56   |  |
|  |  |
| agagtttgat catggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcaagc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac  | 60   |
| agagtttgat catggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcaagc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac<br>ggagcgccta tgaaggagat ttcggtcaac ggaataggct gcttagtggc tgacgggtga   | 60<br>120  |
|  |  |
| ggagcgccta tgaaggagat ttcggtcaac ggaataggct gcttagtggc tgacgggtga  | 120  |
| ggagegeeta tgaaggagat tteggteaae ggaatagget gettagtgge tgaegggtga<br>gtaaegegtg aggaaeetge ettteagagg gggaeaaeag ttggaaaega etgetaatae   | 120<br>180   |
| ggagcgccta tgaaggagat ttcggtcaac ggaataggct gcttagtggc tgacgggtga<br>gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctttcagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac<br>cgcataacac ataggtgtcg catggcattt atgtcaaaga tttatcgctg aaagatggcc  | 120<br>180<br>240  |
| ggagcgccta tgaaggagat ttcggtcaac ggaataggct gcttagtggc tgacgggtga<br>gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctttcagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac<br>cgcataacac ataggtgtcg catggcattt atgtcaaaga tttatcgctg aaagatggcc<br>tcgcgtctga ttagctagtt ggtgaggtaa cggctcacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg   | 120<br>180<br>240<br>300   |
| ggagegeeta tgaaggagat tteggteaac ggaatagget gettagtgge tgaegggtga<br>gtaaegegtg aggaaeetge ettteagagg gggaeaaeag ttggaaaega etgetaatae<br>egeataaeae ataggtgteg eatggeattt atgteaaaga tttategetg aaagatggee<br>tegegtetga ttagetagtt ggtgaggtaa eggeteaeea aggegaegat eagtageegg<br>aetgagaggt tageeggeea eattgggaet gagataegge eeagaeteet aegggaggea  | 120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360  |
| ggagegeeta tgaaggagat tteggteaac ggaatagget gettagtgge tgaegggtga<br>gtaaegegtg aggaaeetge ettteagagg gggaeaaeag ttggaaaega etgetaatae<br>egeataaeae ataggtgteg eatggeattt atgteaaaga tttategetg aaagatggee<br>tegegtetga ttagetagtt ggtgaggtaa eggeteaeea aggegaegat eagtageegg<br>aeegagaggt tageeggeea eattgggaet gagataegge eeagaeteet aegggaggea<br>geagtgggga atattgggea atggaegeaa gtetgaeeea geaaegeege gtgaaggaag   | 120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420   |
| ggagcgccta tgaaggagat ttcggtcaac ggaataggct gcttagtggc tgacgggtga<br>gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctttcagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac<br>cgcataacac ataggtgtcg catggcattt atgtcaaaga tttatcgctg aaagatggcc<br>tcgcgtctga ttagctagtt ggtgaggtaa cggctcacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg<br>actgagaggt tagccggcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca<br>gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgcaa gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag<br>aaggctttcg ggttgtaaac ttcttttaag agggaagagc agaagacggt acctcttgaa  | 120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480  |
| ggagcgccta tgaaggagat ttcggtcaac ggaataggct gcttagtggc tgacgggtga<br>gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctttcagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac<br>cgcataacac ataggtgtcg catggcattt atgtcaaaga tttatcgctg aaagatggcc<br>tcgcgtctga ttagctagtt ggtgaggtaa cggctcacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg<br>actgagaggt tagccggcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactect acgggaggca<br>gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgcaa gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag<br>aaggctttcg ggttgtaaac ttettttaag agggaagagc agaagacggt acctettgaa<br>taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtagtggcaa gegttgtccg   | 120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540   |
| ggagcgccta tgaaggagat ttcggtcaac ggaataggct gcttagtggc tgacgggtga<br>gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctttcagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac<br>cgcataacac ataggtgtcg catggcatt atgtcaaaga tttatcgctg aaagatggcc<br>tcgcgtctga ttagctagtt ggtgaggtaa cggctcacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg<br>actgagaggt tagccggcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca<br>gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgcaa gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag<br>aaggctttcg ggttgtaaac ttcttttaag agggaagagc agaagacggt acctcttgaa<br>taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtagtggcaa gcgttgtccg<br>gatttactgg gtgtaaaggg cgtgtagccg ggctgacagt cagatgtgaa attccggggc   | 120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540   |
| ggagcgccta tgaaggagat ttcggtcaac ggaataggct gcttagtggc tgacgggtga<br>gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctttcagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac<br>cgcataacac ataggtgtcg catggcatt atgtcaaaga tttatcgctg aaagatggcc<br>tcgcgtctga ttagctagtt ggtgaggtaa cggctcacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg<br>actgagaggt tagccggcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca<br>gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgcaa gtctgacca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag<br>aaggctttcg ggttgtaaac ttctttaag agggaagagc agaagacggt acctcttgaa<br>taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtagtggcaa gcgtgtgccg<br>gatttactgg gtgtaaaggg cgtgtagccg ggctgacagt cagatgtgaa attccggggc<br>tcaaccccgg acctgcattt gaaactgttg gtcttgagta tcggagaggc aggcggaatt  | 120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540<br>600                                    |
| ggagcgccta tgaaggagat ttcggtcaac ggaataggct gcttagtggc tgacgggtga<br>gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctttcagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac<br>cgcataacac ataggtgtcg catggcatt atgtcaaaga tttatcgctg aaagatggcc<br>tcgcgtctga ttagctagtt ggtgaggtaa cggctcacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg<br>actgagaggt tagccggcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca<br>gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgcaa gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag<br>aaggctttcg ggttgtaaac ttctttaag agggaagagc agaagacggt acctcttgaa<br>taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtagtggcaa gcgttgtccg<br>gattactgg gtgtaaagg cgtgtagccg ggctgacagt cagatgtgaa attccggggc<br>tcaaccccgg acctgcatt gaaactgttg gtcttgagta tcggagaggc aggcggaatt<br>cctagtgtag cggtgaaatg cgtagatat aggaggaaca ccagtggcga aggcggcctg  | 120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540<br>600<br>660                             |
| ggagcgccta tgaaggagat ttcggtcaac ggaataggct gcttagtggc tgacgggtga<br>gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctttcagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac<br>cgcataacac ataggtgtcg catggcatt atgtcaaaga tttatcgctg aaagatggcc<br>tcgcgtctga ttagctagtt ggtgaggtaa cggctcacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg<br>actgagaggt tagccggcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca<br>gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgcaa gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag<br>aaggctttcg ggttgtaaac ttctttaag agggaagagc agaagacggt acctcttgaa<br>taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtagtgggaa attccggggc<br>gatttactgg gtgtaaaggg cgtgtagccg ggctgacagt cagatgtgaa attccggggc<br>tccaaccccgg acctgcattt gaaactgttg gtcttgagta tcggagaggc aggcggaatt<br>cctagtgtag cggtgaaatg cgtagatatt aggaggaaca ccagtggcga aggcggcctg<br>ctggacgaca actgacggtg aggcgcgaaa gcgtggggag caacaggat tagatacct  | 120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540<br>600<br>660<br>720<br>780               |
| ggagcgccta tgaaggagat ttcggtcaac ggaataggct gcttagtggc tgacgggtga<br>gtaacgcgtg aggaacctge ctttcagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac<br>cgcataacac ataggtgtcg catggcatt atgtcaaaga tttatcgctg aaagatggcc<br>tcgcgtctga ttagctagtt ggtgaggtaa cggctcacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg<br>actgagaggt tagccggcca cattgggact gagatacgge ccagacteet acgggaggca<br>gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgaa gtetgacca gcaacgeeg gtgaaggaag<br>aaggettteg ggttgtaaac ttetttaag agggaagage agaagaeggt acetettgaa<br>taagecaegg ctaactaegt geeggeacge ggetgacagt cagatgtggaa atteegggge<br>gatttaetgg gtgtaaagg egtgtageeg ggetgacagt cagatgtgaa atteegggge<br>ccagatgtgag cgtgtaaagg egtgtageeg ggetgacagt cagatgtgaa atteegggge<br>tcaacecegg acetgeattt gaaactgttg gtettgagta teggagagge aggeggaatt<br>cctagtgtag eggtgaaatg egtagatat aggaggaaca ccagtggega aggeggeetg<br>ctggacgaca actgaeggtg aggegegaaa gegtggegg caaacaggat tagataecet<br>ggtagteece getgtaaacg atggataeta ggtgtgegg gaetgaceee ctgegtgeeg  | 120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540<br>600<br>660<br>720<br>780               |
| ggagcgccta tgaaggagat ttcggtcaac ggaataggct gcttagtggc tgacgggtga<br>gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctttcagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac<br>cgcataacac ataggtgtcg catggcatt atgtcaaaga tttatcgctg aaagatggcc<br>tcgcgtctga ttagctagtt ggtgaggtaa cggctcacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg<br>actgagaggt tagccggcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca<br>gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgaa gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag<br>aaggctttcg ggttgtaaac ttcttttaag agggaagag agaagacggt acctcttgaa<br>taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtagtggcaa gcgttgtccg<br>gatttactgg gtgtaaaggg cgtgtagccg ggctgacagt cagatgtgaa attccggggc<br>tcaaccccgg acctgcatt gaaactgttg gtcttgagta tcggagaggc aggcggaatt<br>cctagtgtag cggtgaaatg cgtagatat aggaggaaca ccagtggcga aggcggcctg<br>ctggacgaca actgacggtg aggcgcgaaa gcgtggggg caaacaggat tagataccct<br>ggtagtccac gctgtaaacg atggatacta ggtgtgcgg gactgacccc ctgcgtgccg<br>cagttaacac aataagtatc ccacctggg agtacgatcg caaggttgaa actcaaagga   | 120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540<br>600<br>660<br>720<br>780<br>840        |
| ggagcgccta tgaaggagat ttcggtcaac ggaataggct gcttagtggc tgacgggtga<br>gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctttcagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac<br>cgcataacac ataggtgtcg catggcatt atgtcaaaga tttatcgctg aaagatggcc<br>tcgcgtctga ttagctagtt ggtgaggtaa cggctcacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg<br>actgagaggt tagccggcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca<br>gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgcaa gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag<br>aaggctttcg ggttgtaaac ttctttaag agggaagagc agaagacggt acctcttgaa<br>taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtagtgggaa attccggggc<br>gatttactgg gtgtaaaggg cgtgtagccg ggctgacagt cagatgtgaa attccggggc<br>ccagaccccg acctgcattt gaaactgttg gtcttgagta tcggagaggc aggcggaatt<br>cctagtgtag cggtgaaatg cgtagatat aggaggaaca ccagtggcga aggcggcatg<br>ctggacgaca actgacggtg aggcgcgaaa gcgtggggg gactgacccc ctgcgtgccg<br>cagttaacac gataagtatc ccacctggg agtacgatcg caaggttgaa actcaaagga<br>atgagtccac gctgtaaacg atggatacta ggtgtgcgg gactgacccc ctgcgtgccg<br>cagttaacac aataagtatc ccacctggg agtacgatcg caaggttgaa actcaaagga | 120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540<br>600<br>660<br>720<br>780<br>840<br>900 |

| - | $\mathbf{n}$ | _ |
|---|--------------|---|
|   |              | - |
|   |              |   |

106

|  |             |             | -contir     | nued        |      |   |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|---|
| cccgcaacga gcgcaaccct  | tattgttagt  | tgctacgcaa  | gagcactcta  | gcgagactgc  | 1140 | • |
| cgttgacaaa acggaggaag  | gtggggacga  | cgtcaaatca  | tcatgcccct  | tatgtcctgg  | 1200 |   |
| gctacacacg taatacaatg  | gcggtaaaca  | gagggatgca  | atactgcgaa  | gtggagcgaa  | 1260 |   |
| cccctaaaag ccgtcccagt  | tcagattgca  | gtctgcaact  | cgactgcatg  | aagtcggaat  | 1320 |   |
| cgctagtaat cgcggatcag  | catgccgcgg  | tgaatacgtt  | cccgggcctt  | gtacacaccg  | 1380 |   |
| cccgtcacac catgagagtc  | gggaacaccc  | gaagtccgta  | gcctaaccgc  | aaggagggggg | 1440 |   |
| cggccgaagg tgggttcgat  | aattggggtg  | aagtcgtaac  | aaggtagccg  | t           | 1491 |   |
| <pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 57 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1493 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA 213&gt; ORGANISM: Clost &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATI strain 37</pre> | (1493)      |             | ne sequence | of Clostrid | ium  |   |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 57   |             |             |             |             |      |   |
| agagtttgat cctggctcag  | gatgaacgct  | ggcggcgtgc  | ctaacacatg  | caagtcgaac  | 60   |   |
| gggtgtacgg ggaggaaggc  | ttcggccgga  | aaacctgtgc  | atgagtggcg  | gacgggtgag  | 120  |   |
| taacgcgtgg gcaacctggc  | ctgtacaggg  | ggataacact  | tagaaatagg  | tgctaatacc  | 180  |   |
| gcataacggg ggaagccgca  | tggcttttcc  | ctgaaaactc  | cggtggtaca  | ggatgggccc  | 240  |   |
| gcgtctgatt agccagttgg  | cagggtaacg  | gcctaccaaa  | gcgacgatca  | gtagccggcc  | 300  |   |
| tgagagggcg gacggccaca  | ctgggactga  | gacacggccc  | agactcctac  | gggaggcagc  | 360  |   |
| agtgggggat attgcacaat  | ggggggaaac  | cctgatgcag  | cgacgccgcg  | tgagtgaaga  | 420  |   |
| agtatttcgg tatgtaaagc  | tctatcagca  | gggaagaaaa  | tgacggtacc  | tgactaagaa  | 480  |   |
| gccccggcta actacgtgcc  | agcagccgcg  | gtaatacgta  | gggggcaagc  | gttatccgga  | 540  |   |
| tttactgggt gtaaagggag  | cgtagacggc  | agcgcaagtc  | tgaagtgaaa  | tcccatggct  | 600  |   |
| taaccatgga actgctttgg  | aaactgtgca  | gctggagtgc  | aggagaggta  | agcggaattc  | 660  |   |
| ctagtgtagc ggtgaaatgc  | gtagatatta  | ggaggaacac  | cagtggcgaa  | ggcggcttac  | 720  |   |
| tggactgtac tgacgttgag  | gctcgaaagc  | gtggggagca  | aacaggatta  | gataccctgg  | 780  |   |
| tagtccacgc cgtaaacgat  | gattactagg  | tgttggggga  | ccaaggtctt  | cggtgccggc  | 840  |   |
| gcaaacgcat taagtaatcc  | acctggggag  | tacgttcgca  | agaatgaaac  | tcaaaggaat  | 900  |   |
| tgacggggac ccgcacaagc  | ggtggagcat  | gtggtttaat  | tcgaagcaac  | gcgaagaacc  | 960  |   |
| ttacctggtc ttgacatccc  | gatgacgagt  | gagcaaagtc  | actttccctt  | cggggcattg  | 1020 |   |
| gagacaggtg gtgcatggtt  | gtcgtcagct  | cgtgtcgtga  | gatgttgggt  | taagtcccgc  | 1080 |   |
| aacgagcgca acccctattt  | ccagtagcca  | gcaggtagag  | ctgggcactc  | tggagagact  | 1140 |   |
| gcccgggata accgggagga  | aggcgggggat | gacgtcaaat  | catcatgccc  | cttatgatca  | 1200 |   |
| gggctacaca cgtgctacaa  | tggcgtaaac  | aaagggaagc  | gagacggtga  | cgttgagcaa  | 1260 |   |
| atcccaaaaa taacgtccca  | gttcggattg  | tagtctgcaa  | ctcgactaca  | tgaagctgga  | 1320 |   |
| atcgctagta atcgcgaatc  | agaatgtcgc  | ggtgaatacg  | ttecegggte  | ttgtacacac  | 1380 |   |
| cgcccgtcac accatgggag  | tcggaaatgc  | ccgaagtcag  | tgacctaacc  | gaaaggaagg  | 1440 |   |
| agetgeegaa ggtggageeg  |             |             |             |             | 1493 |   |
|  | 2000033333  | - Janjeogea |             | - 50        |      |   |

<210> SEQ ID NO 58

```
-continued
```

<211> LENGTH: 1493 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1493) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 38 <400> SEQUENCE: 58 aaagtttgat cetggeteag gaegaaeget ggeggegtge ttaacaeatg caagtegaae 60 ggagcacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatgggaat gcttagtggc ggactggtga 120 gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc cttccagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac 180 cgcatgatgc gttggagccg catgactccg acgtcaaaga tttatcgctg gaagatggcc 240 300 togogtotga ttagotagtt ggtgaggtaa oggoocacca aggogaogat cagtagoogg actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca 360 gcagtggggga atattgggca atggacgcaa gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag 420 aaggettteg ggttgtaaae ttetttaag ggggaagage agaagaeggt acceettgaa 480 taaqccacqq ctaactacqt qccaqcaqcc qcqqtaatac qtaqtqqcaa qcqttqtccq 540 gatttactqg gtgtaaaqqg cgtgcagccg gagagacaag tcagatgtga aatccacggg 600 ctcaacccgt gaactgcatt tgaaactgtt tcccttgagt gtcggagagg taatcggaat 660 720 tccttqtqta qcqqtqaaat qcqtaqatat aaqqaaqaac accaqtqqcq aaqqcqqatt actggacgat aaactgacgg tgaggcgcga aagcgtgggg agcaaacagg attagatacc 780 ctggtagtcc acgctgtaaa cgatcgatac taggtgtgcg gggactgacc ccctgcgtgc 840 cggagttaac acaataagta tcgcacctgg ggagtacgat cgcaaggttg aaactcaaag 900 gaattgacgg gggcccgcac aagcggtgga ttatgtggtt taattcgaag caacgcgaag 960 aaccttacca gggcttgaca tcctgctaac gaagtagaga tacattaggt gcccttcggg 1020 gaaagtagag acaggtggtg catggttgtc gtcagctcgt gtcgtgagat gttgggttaa 1080 gtcccgcaac gagcgcaacc cctattgtta gttgctacgc aagagcactc tagcgagact 1140 gccgttgaca aaacggagga aggcggggac gacgtcaaat catcatgccc cttatgtcct 1200 gggctacaca cgtaatacaa tggcggttaa caaagggatg caaagccgcg aggcagagcg 1260 aaccccaaaa agccgtccca gttcggatcg caggctgcaa cccgcctgcg tgaagtcgga 1320 atcgctagta atcgcggatc agcatgccgc ggtgaatacg ttcccgggcc ttgtacacac 1380 cgcccgtcac accatgagag tcgggaacac ccgaagtccg tagcctaacc gcaaggaggg 1440 cgcggccgaa ggtgggttcg ataattgggg tgaagtcgta acaaggtagc cgt 1493 <210> SEQ ID NO 59 <211> LENGTH: 1511 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1511) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 39 <400> SEQUENCE: 59 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac 60 ggagcacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatgggaat gcttagtggc ggactggtga 120 180 gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc cttccagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac

109

110

| cgcatgatgc   | gttggagccg  | catgactccg | acgtcaaaga | tttatcgctg  | gaagatggcc  | 240  |
|--|---|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| tcgcgtctga   | ttagctagtt  | ggtgaggtaa | cggcccacca | aggcgacgat  | cagtagccgg  | 300  |
| actgagaggt   | tggccggcca  | cattgggact | gagatacggc | ccagactcct  | acgggaggca  | 360  |
| gcagtgggga   | atattgggca  | atggacgcaa | gtctgaccca | gcaacgccgc  | gtgaaggaag  | 420  |
| aaggctttcg   | ggttgtaaac  | ttcttttaag | ggggaagagc | agaagacggt  | accccttgaa  | 480  |
| taagccacgg   | ctaactacgt  | gccagcagcc | gcggtaatac | gtaggtggca  | agcgttgtcc  | 540  |
| ggatttactg   | ggtgtaaagg  | gcgtgcagcc | ggagagacaa | gtcagatgtg  | aaatccacgg  | 600  |
| gctcaacccg   | tgaactgcat  | ttgaaactgt | ttcccttgag | tgtcggagag  | gtaatcggaa  | 660  |
| ttccttgtgt   | agcggtgaaa  | tgcgtagata | taaggaagac | accagtggcg  | aagcggatta  | 720  |
| ctggacgata   | actgacggtg  | aggcgcgaaa | gcgtggggag | caaacaggat  | tagatacctg  | 780  |
| ggtagtcaac   | gctgtaaacg  | atcgatacta | ggtggtgcgg | gggacttgac  | cccctgccgt  | 840  |
| tgccggagtt   | aacaccaata  | aagtattcgg | caccctgggg | agtacgatcg  | caaaggttga  | 900  |
| aaactcaaaa   | gaaatggacg  | gggggccccg | ccccaagcgg | gtgggattat  | gttggtttat  | 960  |
| ttcgaaagca   | acgcgaagaa  | ccctaacagg | gcttgacatc | ctgctaacga  | agtagagata  | 1020 |
| cattaggtgc   | ccttcgggga  | aagtagagac | aggtggtgca | tggttgtcgt  | cagctcgtgt  | 1080 |
| cgtgagatgt   | tgggttaagt  | cccgcaacga | gcgcaacccc | tattgttagt  | tgctacgcaa  | 1140 |
| gagcactcta   | gcgagactgc  | cgttgacaaa | acggaggaag | gcggggacga  | cgtcaaatca  | 1200 |
| tcatgcccct   | tatgtcctgg  | gctacacacg | taatacaatg | gcggttaaca  | aagggatgca  | 1260 |
| aagccgcgag   | gcagagcgaa  | ccccaaaaag | ccgtcccagt | tcggatcgca  | ggctgcaacc  | 1320 |
| cgcctgcgtg   | aagtcggaat  | cgctagtaat | cgcggatcag | catgccgcgg  | tgaatacgtt  | 1380 |
| cccgggcctt   | gtacacaccg  | cccgtcacac | catgagagtc | gggaacaccc  | gaagtccgta  | 1440 |
| gcctaaccgc   | aaggagggcg  | cggccgaagg | tgggttcgat | aattggggtg  | aagtcgtaac  | 1500 |
| aaggtagccg   | t   |            |            |             |             | 1511 |
| <220> FEAT<br><221> NAME<br><222> LOCA<br><223> OTHE<br>stra | TH: 1499<br>: DNA<br>NISM: Clost:<br>URE:<br>/KEY: rRNA<br>TION: (1)<br>R INFORMATIO<br>in 40 | (1499)     |            | ne sequence | of Clostrid | ium  |
| <400> SEQU   |   |            |            |             |             |      |
|  | cctggctcag  |            |            |             |             | 60   |
|  | ggaaggagac  |            |            |             |             | 120  |
|  | aggaacctgc  |            |            |             |             | 180  |
| cgcataacat   | atgagagggg  | catccctttc | atatcaaaga | tttattgctt  | tgagatggcc  | 240  |
| tcgcgtccaa   | ttagctagtt  | ggtgaggtaa | cggcccacca | aggcgacgat  | tggtagccgg  | 300  |
| actgagaggt   | tgaacggcca  | cattgggact | gagacacggc | ccagactcct  | acgggaggca  | 360  |
| gcagtgggga   | atattgcaca  | atggggggaa | ccctgatgca | gcaatgccgc  | gtgaaggatg  | 420  |
| aaggttttcg   | gattgtaaac  | ttcttttgta | cgggacgaag | aaagtgacgg  | taccgtaaga  | 480  |
| ataagccacg   | gctaactacg  | tgccagcagc | cgcggtaata | cgtaggtggc  | aagcgttatc  | 540  |
| cggatttact   | gggtgtaaag  | ggcgagtagg | cgggattgca | agtcagatgt  | gaaaactatg  | 600  |

111

| ggctcaaccg  | atagagtgca  | tttgaaactg   | cagttcttga  | gtgatggaga  | ggcaggcgga   | 660  |  |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| attcccggtg  | tagcggtgga  | atgcgtagat   | atcgggaggg  | aacaccagtg  | gcgaaggcgg   | 720  |  |
| cctgctggac  | attaactgac  | gctgatgcgc   | gaaagcgtgg  | ggagcaaaca  | ggattagata   | 780  |  |
| ccctggtagt  | cacgctgtaa  | acgatgatta   | ctaggtgtgg  | ggggtactga  | cccccttccc   | 840  |  |
| gtgccggagt  | taacacaata  | agtaatccac   | ctggggagta  | cggccgcaag  | gttgaaactc   | 900  |  |
| aaaggaattg  | acggggggccc   | gcacaagcag   | tggagtatgt  | ggttttaatt  | cgaagcaacg   | 960  |  |
| cgaagaacct  | taccagggct  | tgacatgggg   | atgaccgctt  | tagagataga  | gctttctctt   | 1020   |  |
| cggagacatc  | ccacacaggt  | ggtgcatggt   | tgtcgtcagc  | tcgtgtcgtg  | agatgttggg   | 1080   |  |
| ttaagtcccg  | caacgagcgc  | aacccttatt   | gttagttgct  | acgcaagagc  | actctagcga   | 1140   |  |
| gactgccgtt  | gacaaaacgg  | aggaaggtgg   | ggacgacgtc  | aaatcatcat  | gccctttatg   | 1200   |  |
| tcctgggcta  | cacacgtact  | acaatggcgg   | acatacagag  | ggaagcaaga  | cagcgatgtg   | 1260   |  |
| gagcaaatcc  | ctaaaagccg  | tctcagttca   | gattgcaggc  | tgcaacccgc  | ctgcatgaag   | 1320   |  |
| tcggaattgc  | tagtaatcgc  | ggatcagcat   | gccgcggtga  | atacgttccc  | gggccttgta   | 1380   |  |
| cacaccgccc  | gtcacaccat  | gagagtcgga   | aacacccgaa  | gcctgtagcc  | caaccgcaag   | 1440   |  |
| ggggggcgcag   | tcgaaggtgg  | gtctgataat   | tggggtgaag  | tcgtaacaaa  | ggtagccgt  | 1499   |  |
| <pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ I &lt;211&gt; LENGT &lt;212&gt; TYPE: &lt;213&gt; ORGAN &lt;220&gt; FEATU &lt;221&gt; NAME/</pre>  | H: 1512<br>DNA<br>ISM: Clost:<br>RE:  | ridium cocco   | bides   |   |  |  |  |
| <222> LOCAT<br><223> OTHER<br>strai   | INFORMATIC  |  | A coding gen  | ne sequence   | of Clostric  | lium   |  |
| <223> OTHER   | INFORMATIO<br>n 41  |  | A coding gen  | ne sequence   | of Clostric  | lium   |  |
| <223> OTHER<br>strai  | NFORMATIC<br>n 41<br>NCE: 61  | DN: 165 rRNA   |   | -   |  | lium<br>60   |  |
| <223> OTHER<br>strai<br><400> SEQUE   | INFORMATIO<br>n 41<br>NCE: 61<br>cctggctcag   | DN: 16S rRN#<br>gatgaacgct   | ggcggcgtgc  | ttaacacatg  | caagtcgaac   |  |  |
| <223> OTHER<br>strai<br><400> SEQUE<br>agagtttgat   | INFORMATIC<br>n 41<br>NCE: 61<br>cctggctcag<br>ttttcgaagc   | DN: 16S rRNA<br>gatgaacgct<br>gattagttta   | ggcggcgtgc<br>ctaagagcgg  | ttaacacatg<br>agatgttgct  | caagtcgaac<br>atcttagtgg   | 60   |  |
| <223> OTHER<br>strai<br><400> SEQUE<br>agagtttgat<br>ggagatatca   | INFORMATION 41<br>NCE: 61<br>cctggctcag<br>ttttcgaagc<br>agtaacgcgt   | DN: 16S rRNA<br>gatgaacgct<br>gattagttta<br>gggtaacctg   | ggcggcgtgc<br>ctaagagcgg<br>ccttgcactg  | ttaacacatg<br>agatgttgct<br>gggggataaca   | caagtcgaac<br>atcttagtgg<br>cttagaaata   | 60<br>120  |  |
| <223> OTHER<br>strai<br><400> SEQUE<br>agagtttgat<br>ggagatatca<br>cggacgggtg   | INFORMATIO<br>n 41<br>NCE: 61<br>cctggctcag<br>ttttcgaagc<br>agtaacgcgt<br>ccgcataaca   | DN: 16S rRNA<br>gatgaacgct<br>gattagttta<br>gggtaacctg<br>gtaggagacg   | ggcggcgtgc<br>ctaagagcgg<br>ccttgcactg<br>catgtctttt  | ttaacacatg<br>agatgttgct<br>ggggataaca<br>acttgaaaac  | caagtcgaac<br>atcttagtgg<br>cttagaaata<br>tccggtggtg   | 60<br>120<br>180   |  |
| <223> OTHER<br>strai<br><400> SEQUE<br>agagtttgat<br>ggagatatca<br>cggacgggtg<br>ggtgctaata   | INFORMATION 41<br>NCE: 61<br>cctggctcag<br>ttttcgaagc<br>agtaacgcgt<br>ccgcataaca<br>ccgcgtctga   | DN: 16S rRNA<br>gatgaacgct<br>gattagttta<br>gggtaacctg<br>gtaggagacg<br>ttagcttgtt   | ggcggcgtgc<br>ctaagagcgg<br>ccttgcactg<br>catgtctttt<br>ggcggggtaa  | ttaacacatg<br>agatgttgct<br>ggggataaca<br>acttgaaaac<br>cggcccacca  | caagtcgaac<br>atcttagtgg<br>cttagaaata<br>tccggtggtg<br>aggcaacgat   | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240  |  |
| <223> OTHER<br>strai<br><400> SEQUE<br>agagtttgat<br>ggagatatca<br>cggacgggtg<br>ggtgctaata<br>taagatggac   | INFORMATIC<br>n 41<br>NCE: 61<br>cctggctcag<br>ttttcgaagc<br>agtaacgcgt<br>ccgcataaca<br>ccgcgtctga<br>cctgagaggg   | DN: 16S rRNA<br>gatgaacgct<br>gattagttta<br>gggtaacctg<br>gtaggagacg<br>ttagcttgtt<br>tgaacggcca   | ggcggcgtgc<br>ctaagagcgg<br>ccttgcactg<br>catgtctttt<br>ggcggggtaa<br>cattgggact  | ttaacacatg<br>agatgttgct<br>ggggataaca<br>acttgaaaac<br>cggcccacca<br>gagacacggc  | caagtcgaac<br>atcttagtgg<br>cttagaaata<br>tccggtggtg<br>aggcaacgat<br>ccaaactcct   | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300   |  |
| <223> OTHER<br>strai<br><400> SEQUE<br>agagtttgat<br>ggagatatca<br>cggacgggtg<br>ggtgctaata<br>taagatggac<br>cagtagccgg   | INFORMATION 41<br>NCE: 61<br>cctggctcag<br>ttttcgaagc<br>agtaacgcgt<br>ccgcataaca<br>ccgcgtctga<br>cctgagaggg<br>gcagtgggga   | DN: 16S rRNA<br>gatgaacgct<br>gattagttta<br>gggtaacctg<br>gtaggagacg<br>ttagcttgtt<br>tgaacggcca<br>atattggaca   | ggcggcgtgc<br>ctaagagcgg<br>ccttgcactg<br>catgtctttt<br>ggcggggtaa<br>cattgggact<br>atggggggaa  | ttaacacatg<br>agatgttgct<br>ggggataaca<br>acttgaaaac<br>cggcccacca<br>gagacacggc<br>ccctgatcca  | caagtcgaac<br>atcttagtgg<br>cttagaaata<br>tccggtggtg<br>aggcaacgat<br>ccaaactcct<br>gcgacgccgc   | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360  |  |
| <223> OTHER<br>strai<br><400> SEQUE<br>agagtttgat<br>ggagatatca<br>cggacgggtg<br>ggtgctaata<br>taagatggac<br>cagtagccgg<br>acgggaggca   | INFORMATIC<br>n 41<br>NCE: 61<br>cctggctcag<br>ttttcgaagc<br>agtaacgcgt<br>ccgcataaca<br>ccgcgtctga<br>cctgagaggg<br>gcagtgggga<br>aagtatttcg   | DN: 16S rRNA<br>gatgaacgct<br>gattagttta<br>gggtaacctg<br>gtaggagacg<br>ttagcttgtt<br>tgaacggcca<br>atattggaca<br>gtatgtaaag   | ggcggcgtgc<br>ctaagagcgg<br>ccttgcactg<br>catgtctttt<br>ggcggggtaa<br>cattgggact<br>atggggggaa<br>ctctatcagc  | ttaacacatg<br>agatgttgct<br>ggggataaca<br>acttgaaaac<br>cggcccacca<br>gagacacggc<br>ccctgatcca<br>agggaagaaa  | caagtcgaac<br>atcttagtgg<br>cttagaaata<br>tccggtggtg<br>aggcaacgat<br>ccaaactcct<br>gcgacgccgc<br>gaaatgacgg   | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420   |  |
| <223> OTHER<br>strai<br><400> SEQUE<br>agagtttgat<br>ggagatatca<br>cggacgggtg<br>ggtgctaata<br>taagatggac<br>cagtagccgg<br>acgggaggca<br>gtgagtgaag   | INFORMATION 41<br>NCE: 61<br>cctggctcag<br>ttttcgaagc<br>agtaacgcgt<br>ccgcataaca<br>cctgagaggg<br>gcagtgggga<br>aagtatttcg<br>agaagccccg   | DN: 16S rRNA<br>gatgaacgct<br>gattagttta<br>gggtaacctg<br>gtaggagacg<br>ttagcttgtt<br>tgaacggcca<br>atattggaca<br>gtatgtaaag<br>gctaactacg   | ggcggcgtgc<br>ctaagagcgg<br>ccttgcactg<br>catgtctttt<br>ggcggggtaa<br>cattgggggaa<br>ctctatcagc<br>tgccagcagc   | ttaacacatg<br>agatgttgct<br>ggggataaca<br>acttgaaaac<br>cggcccacca<br>gagacacggc<br>ccctgatcca<br>agggaagaaa<br>cgcggtaata  | caagtcgaac<br>atcttagtgg<br>cttagaaata<br>tccggtggtg<br>aggcaacgat<br>ccaaactcct<br>gcgacgccgc<br>gaaatgacgg<br>cgtagggggc   | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480  |  |
| <223> OTHER<br>strai<br><400> SEQUE<br>agagtttgat<br>ggagatatca<br>cggacgggtg<br>ggtgctaata<br>taagatggac<br>cagtagccgg<br>acgggaggca<br>gtgagtgaag<br>tacctgacta   | INFORMATION 41<br>INCE: 61<br>cctggctcag<br>ttttcgaagc<br>agtaacgcgt<br>ccgcataaca<br>ccgcgtctga<br>cctgagaggg<br>gcagtgggga<br>aagtatttcg<br>agaagccccg<br>cggatttact  | DN: 16S rRNA<br>gatgaacgct<br>gattagttta<br>gggtaacctg<br>gtaggagacg<br>ttagcttgtt<br>tgaacggcca<br>atattggaca<br>gtatgtaaag<br>gctaactacg<br>gggtgtaaag   | ggcggcgtgc<br>ctaagagcgg<br>ccttgcactg<br>catgtctttt<br>ggcggggtaa<br>cattgggact<br>atggggggaa<br>ctctatcagc<br>tgccagcagc<br>ggagcgtaga  | ttaacacatg<br>agatgttgct<br>ggggataaca<br>acttgaaaac<br>cggcccacca<br>gagacacggc<br>ccctgatcca<br>agggaagaaa<br>cgcggtaata<br>cggcgatgca  | caagtcgaac<br>atcttagtgg<br>cttagaaata<br>tccggtggtg<br>aggcaacgat<br>ccaaactcct<br>gcgacgccgc<br>gaaatgacgg<br>cgtagggggg<br>agtctgaagt   | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540   |  |
| <223> OTHER<br>strai<br><400> SEQUE<br>agagtttgat<br>ggagatatca<br>cggacgggtg<br>ggtgctaata<br>taagatggac<br>cagtagccgg<br>acgggaggca<br>gtgagtgaag<br>tacctgacta<br>aagcgttatc   | INFORMATION 41<br>NCE: 61<br>cctggctcag<br>ttttcgaagc<br>agtaacgcgt<br>ccgcataaca<br>cctgagaggg<br>gcagtgggga<br>aagtatttcg<br>agaagccccg<br>cggatttact   | DN: 16S rRNA<br>gatgaacgct<br>gattagttta<br>gggtaacctg<br>gtaggagacg<br>ttagcttgtt<br>tgaacggcca<br>atattggaca<br>gtatgtaaag<br>gctaactacg<br>gggtgtaaag<br>ccggactgct   | ggcggcgtgc<br>ctaagagcgg<br>ccttgcactg<br>catgtctttt<br>ggcggggtaa<br>cattgggact<br>atggggggaa<br>ctctatcagc<br>tgccagcagc<br>ggagcgtaga<br>ttggaaactg  | ttaacacatg<br>agatgttgct<br>ggggataaca<br>acttgaaaac<br>cggcccacca<br>gagacacggc<br>ccctgatcca<br>agggaagaaa<br>cgcggtaata<br>cggcggtgatgca<br>tatggctgga   | caagtcgaac<br>atcttagtgg<br>cttagaaata<br>tccggtggtg<br>aggcaacgat<br>ccaaactcct<br>gcgacgccgc<br>gaaatgacgg<br>cgtagggggc<br>agtctgaagt<br>gtgcaggaga   | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540<br>600                                    |  |
| <223> OTHER<br>strai<br><400> SEQUE<br>agagtttgat<br>ggagatatca<br>cggacgggtg<br>ggtgctaata<br>taagatggac<br>cagtagccgg<br>acgggaggca<br>gtgagtgaag<br>tacctgacta<br>aagcgttatc<br>gaaaggcggg   | INFORMATION 41<br>NCE: 61<br>cctggctcag<br>ttttcgaagc<br>agtaacgcgt<br>ccgcataaca<br>ccgcgtctga<br>cctgagaggg<br>gcagtgggga<br>aagtatttcg<br>agaagccccg<br>cggatttact<br>ggcccaaccc<br>attcctagtg   | DN: 16S rRNA<br>gatgaacgct<br>gattagttta<br>gggtaacctg<br>gtaggagacg<br>ttagcttgtt<br>tgaacggcca<br>atattggaca<br>gtatgtaaag<br>gctaactacg<br>gggtgtaaag<br>ccggactgct<br>tagcggtgaa   | ggcggcgtgc<br>ctaagagcgg<br>ccttgcactg<br>catgtctttt<br>ggcggggtaa<br>cattgggact<br>atggggggaa<br>ctctatcagc<br>tgccagcagc<br>ggagcgtaga<br>ttggaaactg<br>atgcgtagat  | ttaacacatg<br>agatgttgct<br>ggggataaca<br>acttgaaaac<br>cggcccacca<br>gagacacggc<br>ccctgatcca<br>agggaagaaa<br>cgcggtaata<br>cgcggtaata<br>tatggctgga<br>attaggagga  | caagtcgaac<br>atcttagtgg<br>cttagaaata<br>tccggtggtg<br>aggcaacgat<br>ccaaactcct<br>gcgacgccgc<br>gaaatgacgg<br>cgtagggggc<br>agtctgaagt<br>gtgcaggaga<br>acaccagtgg   | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540<br>600<br>660                             |  |
| <223> OTHER<br>strai<br><400> SEQUE<br>agagtttgat<br>ggagatatca<br>cggacgggtg<br>ggtgctaata<br>taagatggac<br>cagtagccgg<br>acgggaggca<br>gtgagtgaag<br>tacctgacta<br>aagcgttatc<br>gaaaggcggg<br>ggtaagtgga   | INFORMATION 41<br>INCE: 61<br>cctggctcag<br>ttttcgaagc<br>agtaacgcgt<br>ccgcataaca<br>ccgcgtctga<br>cctgagaggg<br>gcagtgggga<br>aagtatttcg<br>agaagccccg<br>cggatttact<br>ggcccaaccc<br>attcctagtg  | DN: 16S rRNA<br>gatgaacgct<br>gattagttta<br>gggtaacctg<br>gtaggagacg<br>ttagcttgtt<br>tgaacggcca<br>atattggaca<br>gtatgtaaag<br>gctaactacg<br>gggtgtaaag<br>ccggactgct<br>tagcggtgaa<br>gtaactgacg   | ggcggcgtgc<br>ctaagagcgg<br>ccttgcactg<br>catgtctttt<br>ggcggggtaa<br>cattgggact<br>atggggggaa<br>ctctatcagc<br>ggagcgtaga<br>ttggaaactg<br>atgcgtagat<br>ttggaagct   | ttaacacatg<br>agatgttgct<br>ggggataaca<br>acttgaaaac<br>cggcccacca<br>gagacacggc<br>ccctgatcca<br>agggaagaaa<br>cgcggtaata<br>cggcgatgca<br>tatggctgga<br>attaggagga<br>aaagcgtggg                              | caagtcgaac<br>atcttagtgg<br>cttagaaata<br>tccggtggtg<br>aggcaacgat<br>ccaaactcct<br>gcgacgccgc<br>gaaatgacgg<br>cgtagggggc<br>agtctgaagt<br>gtgcaggaga<br>acaccagtgg<br>gagcaaacaa   | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540<br>600<br>660<br>720                      |  |
| <223> OTHER<br>strai<br><400> SEQUE<br>agagtttgat<br>ggagatatca<br>cggacgggtg<br>ggtgctaata<br>taagatggac<br>cagtagccgg<br>acgggaggca<br>gtgagtgaag<br>tacctgacta<br>aagcgttatc<br>gaaaggcggg<br>ggtaagtgga<br>cgaaagcggg   | INFORMATION 41<br>NCE: 61<br>cctggctcag<br>ttttcgaagc<br>agtaacgcgt<br>ccgcataaca<br>ccgcgtctga<br>cctgagaggg<br>aagtatttcg<br>agaagccccg<br>cggatttact<br>ggcccaaccc<br>attcctagtg<br>ttactggact   | DN: 16S rRN/<br>gatgaacgct<br>gattagttta<br>gggtaacctg<br>gtaggagacg<br>ttagcttgtt<br>tgaacggcca<br>atattggaca<br>gtatgtaaag<br>gctaactacg<br>gggtgtaaag<br>ccggactgct<br>tagcggtgaa<br>gtaactgacg<br>cgccgtaaac   | ggcggcgtgc<br>ctaagagcgg<br>ccttgcactg<br>catgtctttt<br>ggcggggtaa<br>cattgggggtaa<br>ctctatcagc<br>tgccagcagc<br>ggagcgtaga<br>ttggaaactg<br>atgcgtagat<br>ttgaggctcg<br>gatgatcacc  | ttaacacatg<br>agatgttgct<br>ggggataaca<br>acttgaaaac<br>cggcccacca<br>gagacacggc<br>ccctgatcca<br>agggaagaaa<br>cgcggtaata<br>cgcggtaata<br>tatggctgga<br>attaggagga<br>aaagcgtggg<br>ggtttcggtg                | caagtcgaac<br>atcttagtgg<br>cttagaaata<br>tccggtggtg<br>aggcaacgat<br>ccaaactcct<br>gcgacgccgc<br>gaaatgacgg<br>cgtagggggc<br>agtctgaagt<br>gtgcaggaga<br>acaccagtgg<br>gagcaaacaa<br>ggttatggac   | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540<br>600<br>660<br>720<br>780               |  |
| <223> OTHER<br>strai<br><400> SEQUE<br>agagtttgat<br>ggagatatca<br>cggacgggtg<br>ggtgctaata<br>taagatggac<br>cagtagccgg<br>acgggaggca<br>gtgagtgaag<br>tacctgacta<br>aagcgttatc<br>gaaaggcggg<br>ggtaagtgga<br>cgaaagcggc   | INFORMATION 41<br>INCE: 61<br>cctggctcag<br>ttttcgaagc<br>agtaacgcgt<br>ccgcataaca<br>ccgcgtctga<br>cctgagaggg<br>gcagtgggga<br>aagtatttcg<br>agaagccccg<br>cggatttact<br>ggcccaaccc<br>attcctagtg<br>ttactggact<br>ccgcagcaaac                           | DN: 16S rRNA<br>gatgaacgct<br>gattagttta<br>gggtaacctg<br>gtaggagacg<br>ttagcttgtt<br>tgaacggcca<br>atattggaca<br>gtatgtaaag<br>gctaactacg<br>gggtgtaaag<br>ccggactgct<br>tagcggtgaa<br>gtaactgacg<br>cgccgtaaac<br>gcagtagtga                             | ggcggcgtgc<br>ctaagagcgg<br>ccttgcactg<br>catgtctttt<br>ggcggggtaa<br>cattgggact<br>atggggggaa<br>ctctatcagc<br>ggagcgtaga<br>ttggaaactg<br>atgcgtagat<br>ttgaggctcg<br>gatgatcacc<br>tccacctggg                              | ttaacacatg<br>agatgttgct<br>ggggataaca<br>acttgaaaac<br>cggcccacca<br>gagacacggc<br>ccctgatcca<br>agggaagaaa<br>cgcggtaata<br>cgcggtaata<br>tatggctgga<br>attaggagga<br>ggtttcggtg<br>gagtaacgtt                | caagtcgaac<br>atcttagtgg<br>cttagaaata<br>tccggtggtg<br>aggcaacgat<br>ccaaactcct<br>gcgacgccgc<br>gaaatgacgg<br>cgtagggggc<br>agtctgaagt<br>gtgcaggaga<br>acaccagtgg<br>gagcaaacaa<br>ggttatggac<br>cgcaagaatg                             | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>360<br>420<br>480<br>540<br>600<br>660<br>720<br>780<br>840        |  |
| <223> OTHER<br>strai<br><400> SEQUE<br>agagtttgat<br>ggagatatca<br>cggacgggtg<br>ggtgctaata<br>taagatggac<br>cagtagccgg<br>acgggaggca<br>gtgagtgaag<br>tacctgacta<br>aagcgttatc<br>gaaaggcggg<br>ggtaagtgga<br>cgaaagcggc<br>gattagatac<br>ccatcggttg               | INFORMATION 41<br>NCE: 61<br>cctggctcag<br>ttttcgaagc<br>agtaacgcgt<br>ccgcataaca<br>ccgcgtctga<br>cctgagaggg<br>gcagtgggga<br>aagtatttcg<br>agaagccccg<br>cggatttact<br>ggcccaaccc<br>attcctagtg<br>ttactggact<br>ctggtagtca<br>cgcagcaaac<br>ggaaatgacg | DN: 16S rRN/<br>gatgaacgct<br>gattagttta<br>gggtaacctg<br>gtaggagacg<br>ttagcttgtt<br>tgaacggcca<br>atattggaca<br>gtatgtaaag<br>gctaactacg<br>gggtgtaaag<br>ccggactgct<br>tagcggtgaa<br>gtaactgacg<br>cgccgtaaac<br>gcagtagtga                             | ggcggcgtgc<br>ctaagagcgg<br>ccttgcactg<br>catgtctttt<br>ggcggggtaa<br>cattgggact<br>atggggggaa<br>ctctatcagc<br>ggagcgtaga<br>ttggaaactg<br>atgcgtagat<br>ttgaggctcg<br>gatgatcacc<br>tccacctggg<br>cacaagcggt                | ttaacacatg<br>agatgttgct<br>ggggataaca<br>acttgaaaac<br>cggcccacca<br>gagacacggc<br>ccctgatcca<br>agggaagaaa<br>cgcggtaata<br>cggcgatgca<br>tatggctgga<br>attaggagga<br>ggtttcggtg<br>gagtaacgtt<br>ggaggatgt   | caagtcgaac<br>atcttagtgg<br>cttagaaata<br>tccggtggtg<br>aggcaacgat<br>ccaaactcct<br>gcgacgccgc<br>gaaatgacgg<br>cgtagggggc<br>agtctgaagt<br>gtgcaggaga<br>acaccagtgg<br>gagcaaacaa<br>ggttatggac<br>cgcaagaatg                             | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>420<br>480<br>540<br>600<br>660<br>720<br>780<br>840<br>900        |  |
| <223> OTHER<br>strai<br><400> SEQUE<br>agagtttgat<br>ggagatatca<br>cggacgggtg<br>ggtgctaata<br>taagatggac<br>cagtagccgg<br>acgggaggca<br>gtgagtgaag<br>tacctgacta<br>aagcgttatc<br>gaaaggcggg<br>ggtaagtgga<br>cgaaagcggc<br>gattagatac<br>ccatcggttg<br>aaacttcaaa | INFORMATION 41<br>NCE: 61<br>cctggctcag<br>ttttcgaagc<br>agtaacgcgt<br>ccgcataaca<br>ccgcgtctga<br>cctgagaggg<br>gcagtgggga<br>aagtatttcg<br>agaagccccg<br>cggatttact<br>ggcccaaccc<br>attcctagtg<br>ttactggact<br>ctggtagtca<br>cggaatgacg<br>aagaacctta | DN: 16S rRN/<br>gatgaacgct<br>gattagttta<br>gggtaacctg<br>gtaggagacg<br>ttagcttgtt<br>tgaacggcca<br>atattggaca<br>gtatgtaaag<br>gctaactacg<br>gggtgtaaag<br>ccggactgct<br>tagcggtgaa<br>gtaactgacg<br>cgccgtaaac<br>gcagtagtga<br>ggggacccgg<br>cccaagtctt | ggcggcgtgc<br>ctaagagcgg<br>ccttgcactg<br>catgtctttt<br>ggcggggtaa<br>catgggggtaa<br>ctctatcagc<br>tgccagcagc<br>ggagcgtaga<br>ttggaaactg<br>atgcgtagat<br>ttgaggctcg<br>gatgatcacc<br>tccacctggg<br>cacaagcggt<br>gacatcccgt | ttaacacatg<br>agatgttgct<br>ggggataaca<br>acttgaaaac<br>cggcccacca<br>gagacacggc<br>ccctgatcca<br>aggggaagaaa<br>cgcggtaata<br>cgcggtaata<br>tatggctgga<br>aataggagga<br>ggtttcggtg<br>gagtaacgtt<br>ggaggcatgt | caagtcgaac<br>atcttagtgg<br>cttagaaata<br>tccggtggtg<br>aggcaacgat<br>ccaaactcct<br>gcgacgccgc<br>gaaatgacgg<br>cgtagggggc<br>agtctgaagt<br>gtgcaggaga<br>acaccagtgg<br>gagcaaacaa<br>ggttatggac<br>cgcaagaatg<br>gtttaattcg<br>taacgtcact | 60<br>120<br>180<br>240<br>300<br>420<br>480<br>540<br>600<br>660<br>720<br>780<br>840<br>900<br>960 |  |

| - | - | -   |
|---|---|-----|
|   |   | - 4 |
|   | л |     |

### -continued

114

| -continued   |      |
|--|------|
| gttgggttaa gtcccgcaac gagcgcaacc cctatcctta gtagccagcg agttaggtcg  | 1140 |
| ggcactctag ggagactgcc ggggacaacc cggaggaagg tggggatgac gtcaaatcat  | 1200 |
| catgcccctt atgatttggg ctacacacgt gctacaatgg cgtaaacaaa gggaagcgag  | 1260 |
| cctgtgaagg taagcgaatc ccagaaataa cgtctcagtt cggattgtag tctgcaactc  | 1320 |
| gactacatga agctggaatc gctagtaatc gcggatcaga atgccgcggt gaatacgttc  | 1380 |
| ccgggtcttg tacacaccgc ccgtcacacc atgggagtcg gaaatgcccg aagtctgtga  | 1440 |
| cccaacctga gaaggaggga gcagccgaag gcaggtcgga tgactggggt gaagtcgtaa  | 1500 |
| caaggtagcc gt  | 1512 |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 62<br><211> LENGTH: 17<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Artificial<br><220> FEATURE:<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence |      |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 62   |      |
| ggtgaatacg ttoccgg   | 17   |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 63<br><211> LENGTH: 22<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Artificial<br><220> FEATURE:<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence |      |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 63   |      |
| tacggctacc ttgttacgac tt   | 22   |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 64<br><211> LENGTH: 20<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Artificial<br><220> FEATURE:<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence |      |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 64   |      |
| aaatgacggt acctgactaa  | 20   |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 65<br><211> LENGTH: 22<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Artificial<br><220> FEATURE:<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence |      |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 65   | 22   |
| ctttgagttt cattcttgcg aa   | 22   |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 66<br><211> LENGTH: 16<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Artificial<br><220> FEATURE:<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence |      |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 66   |      |
| gcacaagcag tggagt  | 16   |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 67<br><211> LENGTH: 18   |      |

116

-continued

| <212> TYPE: DNA   |    |
|---|----|
| <213> ORGANISM: Artificial  |    |
| <220> FEATURE:  |    |
| $<\!223\!>$ OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence |    |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 67  |    |
| cttcctccgt tttgtcaa   | 18 |
| <210> SEO ID NO 68  |    |
| <211> LENGTH: 18  |    |
| <212> TYPE: DNA   |    |
| <213> ORGANISM: Artificial  |    |
| <220> FEATURE:  |    |
| $<\!223\!>$ OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence |    |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 68  |    |
| gagaggaagg tececeae   | 18 |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 69  |    |
| <211> LENGTH: 19  |    |
| <212> TYPE: DNA   |    |
| <213> ORGANISM: Artificial  |    |
| <220> FEATURE:  |    |
| $<\!223\!>$ OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence |    |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 69  |    |
| cgctacttgg ctggttcag  | 19 |

30

40

The invention claimed is:

**1**. A pharmaceutical composition, comprising a purified bacterial mixture of at least two live bacterial strains belonging to *Clostridium* clusters IV and/or XIVa,

- wherein the bacterial mixture induces proliferation and/or 35 accumulation of regulatory T cells,
- wherein the bacterial strains are spore-forming bacteria and are isolated from a human, and
- wherein the pharmaceutical composition is formulated for delivery to the intestine.

2. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 1, wherein the at least two live bacterial strains belonging to *Clostridium* clusters IV and XIVa comprise two or more strains belonging to *Clostridium* cluster IV.

**3**. The pharmaceutical composition of claim **1**, wherein the 45 at least two live bacterial strains belonging to *Clostridium* clusters IV and XIVa comprise two or more strains belonging to *Clostridium* cluster XIVa.

**4**. The pharmaceutical composition of claim **1**, wherein the at least two live bacterial strains belonging to *Clostridium* 

clusters IV and XIVa comprise one or more strains belonging to *Clostridium* cluster IV and one or more strains belonging to *Clostridium* cluster XIVa.

**5**. The pharmaceutical composition of claim **1**, wherein the bacteria are isolated from a chloroform-treated human fecal sample.

**6**. The pharmaceutical composition of claim **1**, further comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

7. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 1, wherein the pharmaceutical composition is formulated for oral administration.

**8**. The pharmaceutical composition of claim **1**, wherein the pharmaceutical composition comprises a pH sensitive composition comprising one or more enteric polymers.

**9**. The pharmaceutical composition of claim **1**, wherein the pharmaceutical composition is in the form of a capsule.

**10**. The pharmaceutical composition of claim **1**, wherein the bacteria are in the form of spores.

\* \* \* \* \*